











## Decarbonisation of buildings made easy:

## Benefit from leading VRV 5 technology!

#### Adapts to any building

- > Extensive piping lengths & heights
- > 5 low sound steps down to 41 dB(A)

#### Reduces the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint significantly

- > High, real life seasonal efficiency
- > Lower GWP refrigerant R-32

### Shîrudo Technology provides peace of mind

- > Easy installation of R-32 VRV in any size of room
- > Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures avoids time-consuming studies
- > 3<sup>rd</sup> party certification according to the product standard IFC60335-2-40

#### Widest R-32 portfolio to match any application

- > 11 indoor unit models in 96 variations
- $\rightarrow$  Plug & Play ventilation solutions from 150 up to 140,000 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- > Strong range of intuitive, cloud based controls

#### Specialised advice and support

- $\,{}^{>}$  Maximise BREEAM, LEED,  $\dots$  scores thanks to VRV 5 and our expert support
- Online support software to ensure compliance with product standards

Find out more about the new VRV 5 heat pumps on page 488

Learn more by visiting www.daikin.eu/vrv5

508



VRV
Commercial
air-to-air
heat pumps

	Building a sustainable legacy together	468
	Why choose Daikin VRV?	472
	Total solution concept	476
	VRV 5 BLUEVOLUTION	478
	VRV 5 Outdoor units	480
	Shîrudo technology SHÎRUDO	481
UNIQUE	Heat recovery REYA-A	482 484
	Branch Selector (BSSV box)	486
UNIQUE	BS-A14AV1B	486
NEW	Heat pump RXYA-A	488 488
Range extension	RXYSA-AV1/AY1	490
NEW	SV-A	491
	VRV 5 Indoor units	492
UNIQUE UNIQUE NEW	Ceiling mounted cassette units FXFA-A FXZA-A FXKA-A	496 497 498 499
UNIQUE	Concealed ceiling units Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units FXDA-A FXSA-A FXMA-A	500 500 501 502 503
	Wall mounted	504
	FXAA-A	504
UNIQUE	Ceiling suspended units FXHA-A FXUA-A	505 505 506

NEW	Unified air curtain for R-32 and R-410A	557
	Biddle Air Curtains	556
	Accessories for flot water	554
	Accessories for hot water	553
	HXY-A8 HXHD-A8	552 553
	Hot water	552
	FXLQ-P	551
	FXNQ-A	550
	Floor standing units	550
UNIQUE	FXUQ-A	549
	Ceiling suspended units FXHQ-A	548 548
		547
	Wall mounted unit FXAO-A	547 547
	FXMQ-P7 / FXMQ-A	545
	FXSQ-A	544
	FXDQ-A3	543
	Multi zoning kit	542
	Concealed ceiling units	542
NEW	FXKQ-A	541
UNIQUE	FXCQ-A	540
UNIQUE	FXFQ-B FXZQ-A	538 539
LINIOUE	Ceiling mounted cassette units	538
	VRV IV indoor units	534
	BS-Q14AV1B	533
	BS1Q-A	533
	Branch selector (BS box)	533
	RWEYQ-T9	530
	Water-cooled VRV	528
	RQYQ-P / RXYQQ-U	527
	Replacement VRV RQCEQ-P3	524
		520
UNIQUE	SB.RKXYQ-T(8) RXYLQ-T	518 520
LINIOUE	RXYSQ-TV9/TY9/TY1	517
	RXYSCQ-TV1	516
	RYYQ-U*/RXYQ-U*	514
	Heat pump	514
	REYQ-U	512
	Heat recovery	512
	VRV IV outdoor units	510

Options & accessories

VRV IV BY DAIKIN

558



## Team up with our experts to achieve your green objectives, while staying within budget

Every building requires a different solution to match its unique properties. That's why it is important to have an HVAC-R partner with expert knowledge and a wide product portfolio to achieve your goals.



We continuously develop products with lower CO₂ footprints



We reuse materials where possible, including refrigerants



We maximise real life seasonal efficiencies, delivered in a transparent and trustworthy way



Our team of experts provide in-depth knowledge in the use of EPDs, green building schemes, etc.



We provide continuous monitor our systems, keeping running costs low and maximising uptime



We help to make the right choice based on the total lifecycle impact of the solutions

CONTROL



## Arteparc office complex

Daikin VRV heat pumps contribute to low carbon footprint and is awarded with the HQE excellent label

Location: Grenoble, France

Type: New built, commercial complex

Project size: 25,000m<sup>2</sup>
Total outdoor units: 115

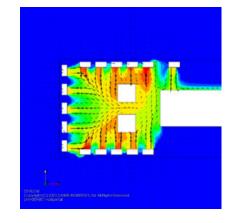
#### Challenges:

- Achieve HQE BBC (Low Carbon Building) certification label
- Provide an HVAC system to offset the increased CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, caused by additional use of concrete

### Daikin solution:

- > Close co-operation between design office and Daikin design support
- In-depth study to optimize the air flows of the full installation to maximize system performance and user experience
- Daikin's VRV5 with R-32 was crucial to support the required offsetting of CO<sub>2</sub>, with a whole life carbon reduction of 27% compared to R-410A solutions







## Victoria hotel, Park Plaza

Location: Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Type: Refurbishment, Hotel

Project size: 7 floors, 150 rooms, 25m<sup>2</sup>/room

Total outdoor units: 12

#### Challenges:

 Provide a future proof, low carbon solution

- > Keep historical building outlook intact
- Provide total peace of mind

#### Daikin solution:

- > Implementation of VRV 5 heat recovery, using lower GWP refrigerant R-32 boosting efficiency thanks to the re-use of excessive heat from rooms in cooling, to heat up rooms in need of heating
- The **modular and compact** concept of VRV outdoor units and very small piping made it the best solution to keep the historical value of the building.
- With Shîrudo Technology all legislative requirements are factory integrated, keeping additional design work to a minimum



ONTROL



## Perial Asset Management

L∞P by Daikin is assisting clients in creating their own circular economy of refrigerants

Location: Paris, France

Type: Refurbishment, Multipurpose

Project size: 8 floors, 4,200m<sup>2</sup>

Total outdoor units: 8

#### Challenges:

- Maximize re-use and minimize energy consumption
- > Improve visual and acoustic comfort for the tenants
- Achieve BREEAM certification

#### Daikin solution:

- Recovery and recycling of R-410A refrigerant from the old units, to re-use as field charge
- > Installation of L∞P by Daikin VRV outdoor units with reclaimed refrigerant, resulting in a saving of 156kg of virgin refrigerant production
- > Compact and low noise VRV heat pumps we sited behind screens to avoid any disturbance



DAIKIN

# reasons why VRV is unique in the market



#### Leader in sustainability



- NEW > VRV 5: dedicated R-32 VRV design
  - Less refrigerant charge
  - Higher efficiency
  - Lower CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent
  - > L∞P by Daikin: the creation of a circular economy of refrigerants
    - · Saves over 400,000 kgs of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
    - Greatly reduces the CO<sub>2</sub> foorprint of refrigerant production
    - For all VRV units produced and sold in Europe\*

\* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland









#### **Efficiency**

- > Variable Refrigerant Temperature for high seasonal efficiency
- > Round flow cassette and concealed ceiling units with auto cleaning filter
- > The best partner for your BREEAM, LEED or Well project







#### Comfort



- NEW > Provide high Indoor Air Quality though seamless integration of AHU's (For R-32 and R-410A)
  - > Variable Refrigerant Temperature preventing cold draughts in cooling thanks to high outblow temperatures
  - > True continuous heating during defrost
  - > Presence and floor sensors direct the air flow away from persons, while ensuring an even temperature distribution
  - > Auto cleaning filters to ensure optimum air quality



NEW > UV Streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1), oudeurs, allergens, etc





#### Reliability

- > Refrigerant cooled PCB
- > Most extensive testing before new units leave the factory
- > Widest sales network with all spare parts available in Europe
- > Preventive maintenance via Daikin Cloud Plus
- > Auto cleaning filters to further enhance reliability thanks to clean air-filters
- > True technical cooling





5 Design

- > Widest ever range of cassette panels
- Available in white and black
- Sleek designer panel range
- > Daikin Emura, unique iconic design
- > Fully flat cassette, fully integrated in the ceiling





- Voice control via Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant through BRP069C51 Onecta app (For VRV 5 models)
- Madoka: a sleek wired remote controller with intuitive touch button control
- > Intelligent Touch manager: A cost-effective mini BMS integrating all Daikin products
- Easy integration in third party BMS via BACnet, LonWorks, Modbus, KNX
- > Dedicated control solutions for applications such as technical cooling, shops, hotels, ...
- Daikin Cloud Plus for online control, energy monitoring, comparison of multiple sites and predictive maintenance



## 7 Installation

- > Automatic refrigerant charge and refrigerant containment check
- > Unique 4-way blow ceiling suspended cassette (FXUQ)
- > Plug & play Daikin Air Handling Unit
- > VRV configurator software for the fastest commissioning, configuration and customisation
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and detailed error readouts for improved customer support





7-segment display

## 8 Inventor of VRV with over 40 years of history

- > Market leader of VRV systems since 1982
- > Over 90 years of expertise in heat pump technology
- > Designed for and produced in Europe
- > Innovator setting the market standard with technologies such as Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, Shîrudo technology, ...





## For every application a solution

- > Heat recovery for simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Maximum flexibility for geothermal applications with water-cooled systems
- > Hot and cold climate solutions offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C
- > Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV
- > The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible
- > Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in the most cost-effective way



The VRV air conditioning system is the world's first individual air conditioning system with variable refrigerant flow control and was commercialised by Daikin in 1982. VRV is the trademark of Daikin Industries Ltd, which is derived from the technology we call "variable refrigerant volume". BREEAM is a registered trademark of BRE (the Building Research Establishment Ltd. Community Trade Mark E5778551). The BREEAM marks, logos and symbols are the Copyright of BRE and are reproduced by permission

### But VRV is more...

## Advantages of direct expansion (DX) systems

#### Highly efficient

 Only 2 energy transfer steps maximise efficiency. Running costs of a water-based fan coil unit can be 40 to 72% higher compared to a VRV heat recovery system

Air

Refrigerant

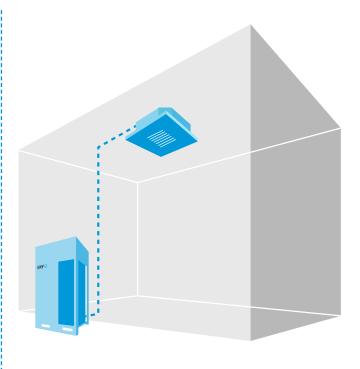
Air



## Limited space requirements

- Units have all components integrated
- > Small piping diameters
- Up to 20% less space required compared to traditional water-based systems, offering more lettable space

max. 398kg for a 20HP unit



#### Quick and easy to install

All-in-one box solution without any requirement for field supplied equipment (e.g. gauges, pumps and valves)

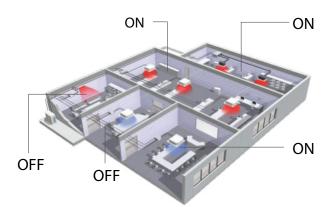
#### Quick response to changing conditions

> Immediate reaction to changing conditions and precise control to 0.5°C thanks to electronic expansion valves, room thermostats, all inverter compressors and Variable Refrigerant Temperature



#### Precise zone control

> Only condition areas in need for cooling or heating



#### Very low indoor unit sound levels

> Levels with a limited capacity drop in case of lower fan speeds, thanks to their Electronic Expansion Valves.

#### Compact units

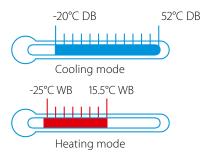
 Avoid the need for structural reinforcement or special equipment to lift units in place



## Daikin VRV strong points

#### Great design flexibility

> Solutions for every climate, from -25 to +52°C



- > Long refrigerant piping
- > Zone by zone phased installation
- > Use one outdoor unit for multiple tenants



multi tenant



#### Indoor Installation of outdoor units

- > 3 options
  - > ESP up to 78pa for standard air-cooled outdoor units
  - > VRV IV i-series air cooled heat pump for indoor installation
  - > VRV IV W-series water cooled unit for indoor installation

#### Reliable

- Special anti corrosion treatment of the heat exchanger provides 5 to 6 times greater resistance against corrosion
- > Duty cycling extends operation life
- > Sequential start
- > Only brazed connections

### High comfort levels

- > Individual control and simultaneous cooling and heating for perfect personal environment
- Night quiet mode on outdoor units to ensure low outdoor operation sound
- > Back-up function
- > Low indoor sound levels down to 19 dBA



## VRV total solution

Typically, many buildings today rely on several separate systems for heating, cooling, air curtain heating and hot water. As a result energy is wasted. To provide a much more efficient alternative, VRV technology has been developed into

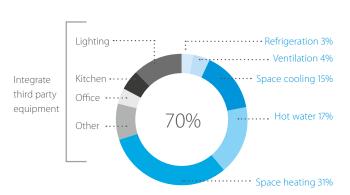
## a total solution managing up to

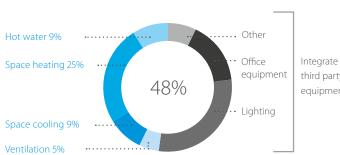
of a buildings energy consumption giving large potential to cost saving.

- > Heating and cooling for year round comfort
- > Hot water for efficient production of hot water
- > Underfloor heating / cooling for efficient space heating/cooling
- > Fresh air ventilation for high quality environments
- > Air curtains for optimum air separation
- > Controls for maximum operating efficiency
- > Cooling for server rooms, telecom shelters, ... via VRV heat recovery or Sky Air units
- > Refrigeration via our VRV based refrigeration units

#### Average hotel energy consumption

#### Average office energy consumption





SPLIT

477

## Offices Efficiency in the workplace

"Leading edge design in harmony with the construction and interior design."

Architect



Hospitality with economy

"With Daikin we could perfectly combine the authenticity of the hotel with the latest technology and comfort."

Owner of a 5-star hotel



"Together with Daikin's technical team we have optimised the design of our HVAC system, reducing investment levels and operational costs. Daikin has offered us access to the most up to date technology."

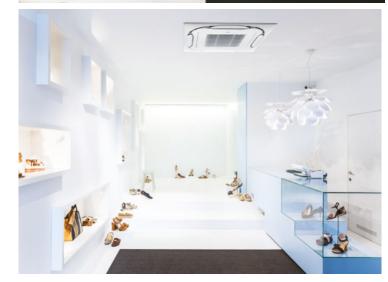
Retail shop representative

## Residential there is no place like home

"A cost effective, low energy consumption heat pump system for home owners, offering maximum comfort"



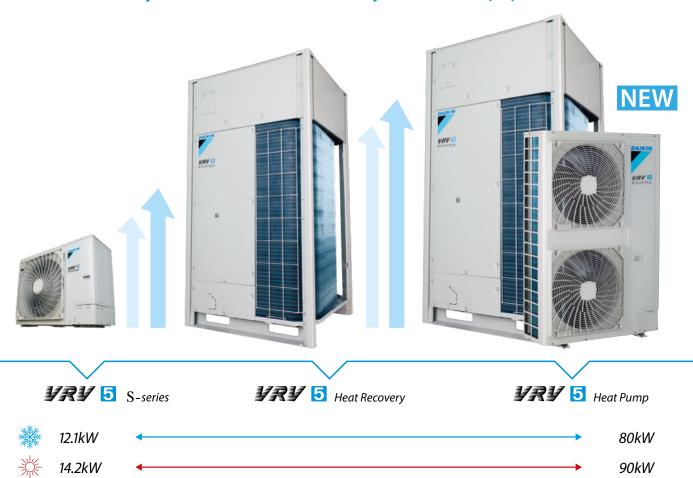








## An R-32 system for every VRV application



## The most extensive range:

Indoor ventilation & control systems



# Start to decarbonize commercial buildings today!



Market-leading seasonal efficiency makes VRV5 more sustainable over it's entire lifecycle, reducing the indirect CO<sub>2</sub> eq. impact



Specifically built for lower GWP R-32 refrigerant, greatly reducing the reducing the potential direct CO<sub>2</sub> impact with 71% compared to R-410A systems



The perfect partner for BREEAM, LEED and other green building schemes

## Ultra-flexible climate control



Wide piping flexibility to tackle any VRV application



Widest range of dedicated R-32 indoor units on the market



Easily integrates HRV and AHU ventilation units



5 low sound steps



High ESP fans allowing concealed installation





## Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- > Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- Factory supplied refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration



## VRV 5 outdoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

	Model	Product name		4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	VRV indoor units	Residential indoor units	Hydrobox	HRV units VAM	HRV units EKVDX	Air curtains	Remarks
	Cooling Capacity						22.4	28.0	33.5	36.4	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5							
	Heating Capacity						25.0	31.5	37.5	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5							
Air-cooled heat recovery	Reduced CO, equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32     Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle     heat	REYA-A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0		(	0 (	0	O O O	
Air-cooled heat pump	NEW NEW VRV 5 heat pump > Reduced CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 to Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle   > Tackle any room thanks to Shirudo Technology	RXYA-A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					0		,	0 0	0	O C	
AIr-c heat	the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-3.  Top sustainability over the entire	RXYSA-	1~		•	•																		NEW	> Standard total syste
	S-series   lifecycle   Unique low -height single fan range   Tackle small room applications thanks to Shîrudo technology	AV1/AY1	3~	•	•	•	• NEW	NEW	NEW										0		(	0 0		) C	

Single unit,
 Multi combination

## Sound enclosure for VRV5 S-series





Very low capacity and pressure drop





Outdoor unit sound reduction up to -10 dB(A)





## Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- > Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- > Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration

SPLIT

Shîrudo Technology ensures full peace of mind



Best in class design versatility: Shîrudo Technology allows



Maximum installation flexibility, thanks to factory provided refrigerant



3<sup>rd</sup> party certification according to the product standard IEC60335-2-40

Check out the Shîrudo Technology video!

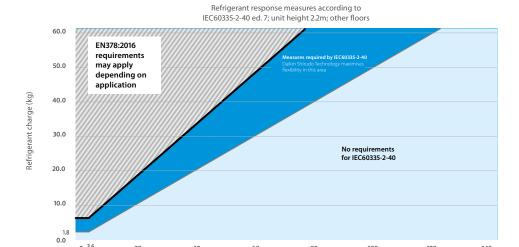


## Did you know...

different standards regarding safety exist?

Refrigerants can be classified according to 2 safety groups:

- > Toxicity (A or B): covered by the generic standard on refrigerants EN378:2016.
- > Flammability (1, 2L, 2, 3): covered by the specific heat pump standard IEC60335-2-40 as it prevails over EN378:2016. Shîrudo Technology ensures full peace of mind with the IEC60335-2-40 standard.



## With Shîrudo Technology you avoid:

- > Additional installation and commissioning work
  - What type of safety measures to choose?
  - Where to place them?
  - What about the visual impact?
- > Additional work and considerations in case of layout changes
- > Periodic maintenance checks



## What is included in Shîrudo Technology?



Leak detection sensor in every indoor unit



Audible & visual alarm in Madoka controller



Shutoff valves in the outdoor unit or SV box



Specially developed algorithms





## Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

Support your customers in future-proofing their buildings with a breakthrough solution for sustainable climate control.

Now, more than ever, we all have a part to play in reducing our environmental impact. That's why Daikin is introducing the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit with innovative new superpowers that make it a future-proof climate solution. Smarter and more responsive than ever – it offers you and your customers complete peace of mind.

Help your customers reduce their CO<sub>2</sub> footprint now while enjoying maximum comfort and ease of use. Visit **www.daikin.eu/VRV5HR** to learn more about the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit.



Advantages of 3-pipe technology

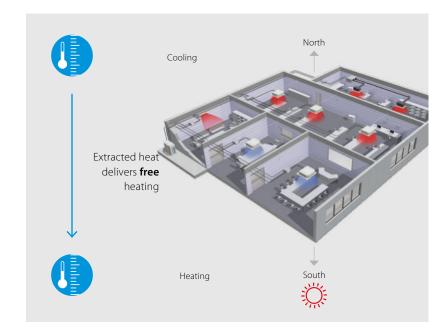
## "Free" heat production

An integrated heat recovery system reuses heat from offices and server rooms to warm other areas.

## Maximum comfort

A VRV heat recovery system allows simultaneous cooling and heating.

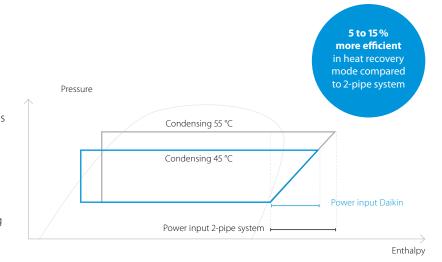
- > For hotel owners, this means they can freely choose between cooling or heating to create a perfect environment for guests.
- > For offices, it means a perfect working indoor climate for both north and south-facing offices.



## More "free" heat

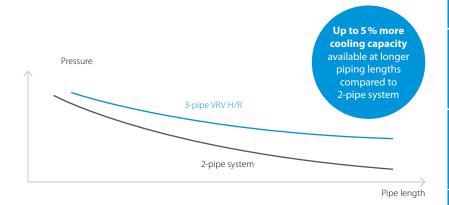
Daikin 3-pipe technology needs less energy to recover heat, meaning significantly higher efficiency during heat recovery mode. Our system can recover heat at a low condensing temperature because it has dedicated gas, liquid and discharge pipes.

In a 2-pipe system, gas and liquid travel as a mixture so the condensing temperature needs to be higher in order to separate the mixed gas and liquid refrigerant. The higher condensing temperature means more energy is used to recover heat resulting in lower efficiency.



## Lower pressure drop means more efficiency

- > Smooth refrigerant flow in 3-pipe system thanks to 2 smaller gas pipes results in higher energy efficiency
- > Disturbed refrigerant flow in large gas pipe on 2-pipe system results in larger pressure drop



## **VRV 5 Heat Recovery**

#### Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- > Reduced CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > "Free" heating through efficient 3-pipe heat recovery, transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Simultaneous cooling and heating for the perfect personal comfort of guests/tenants
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor



Lower CO. equivalents



5 low sound steps

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



REYA-A

Outdoor unit			REYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFA50A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB	1 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB		3 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	8 x FXFA63A2VEE
ηs,c			%	290.8	282.6	285.3	306.1	281.0	280.6	262.2
ηs,h			%	161.5	170.2	176.4	168.3	167.5	172.5	162.7
SEER				7.35	7.14	7.21	7.73	7.10	7.09	6.63
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64			
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		213		29	96	3	19
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	78.7	83.7	83.4	87.9
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	58.1	61.4	63.0	67.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~46			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-32/675.0			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	7.16	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52			12.7		
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1		22	2.2		28.6
	HP/LP gas	s OD	mm	15	5.9		19	9.1		22.2
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,000			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	25	3	2	4	10	50

NTROL





<b>Outdoor unit Syst</b>	em		REYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A	22A	24A	26A	28A			
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REM	1A5A		REYA8A		REYA10A	REYA8A	REY	A12A			
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMA5A	REY	A8A	REYA10A	REY	A12A	REYA16A	REYA14A	REYA16			
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5			
Recommended con	nbination			4 x FXFA63A2VEB		4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB		10 x FXFA50A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB	7 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VE 4 x FXFA63A2VE 2 x FXFA80A2V			
ηs,c			%	301.9	296.5	293.0	287.5	287.6	283.6	283.4	296.2	282.8			
ηs,h			%	160.6	161.5	170.9	170.5	172.2	173.3	165.2	172.0	171.5			
SEER				7.62	7.49	7.40	7.26	7.27	7.17	7.16	7.48	7.15			
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38	4.41	4.20	4.38	4.36			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64							
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250	275	300	325	350			
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650	715	780	845	910			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52		,	12	2.7	,		15	5.9			
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1		22.2				28.6					
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.90		19.10				22.20					
	Total piping length	System Actual	m			500				,000,					
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V				18	N~/50/380-4	15						
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		40 50						63				
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMA					5A							
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,	,685x930x76	55						
Weight	Unit		kg					213							
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa					78							
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					78.3							
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					56.3							
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5~46							
_	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20~16							
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-32/675.0							
	Charge		kg					9.00/6.08							
	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V							1 /50/200	4-						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	HZ/V				31	N~/50/380-4	115						

## Multi branch selector (BSSV) for VRV 5 Heat Recovery

## Specifically developed for lower GWP R-32

- Reduced CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- CO2



Reduced CO, equivalent

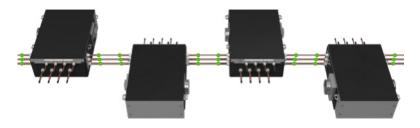
Flexibility to take care of every room

No limitation on room size, thanks to **Shîrudo Technology** (1)
The integrated shut-off valves in the BSSV box ensure that in case of a refrigerant leak only the specific branch is closed off.

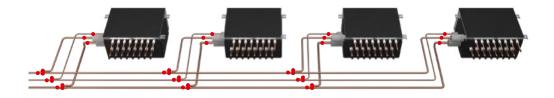
## Completely redesigned for faster installation and easier servicing

> Faster installation thanks to **Refrigerant Flow Through** reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits

### VRV 5: only 24 brazings point and no joint kits



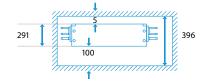
VRV IV: 39 brazing points and 3 joint kits



> Easy servicing in false ceillings thanks to sliding down PCB



 Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling





- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- > NEW No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
- > NEW Faster installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > NEW Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- > NEW Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- > NEW Quick on-site settings, indication of service parameters and easy read out of errors thanks to 7 segment display
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYA-A heat recovery units



SHÎRUDO

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

D..............................



Branch selector				BS	4A14AV1B	6A14AV1B	8A14AV1B	10A14AV1B	12A14AV1B				
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units			20	30	40	50	60				
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units p	er branch				5						
Number of branches	S				4	6	8	10	12				
Maximum capacity i	ndex of connectal	ole indoor	units	Î	400 600 750								
Maximum capacity i	ndex of connectal	ole indoor	units per branch		140 (250 if 2 ports are combined)								
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	VidthxDepth	mm	291x600x845	291x1,	000x845	291x1,4	00x845				
Weight	Unit			kg	40	56	65	83	89				
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel plate								
Piping connections	Outdoor unit or	Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection						
	Refrigerant Flow		OD	mm			9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9						
	Through	Gas	Туре				Brazing connection						
			OD	mm	15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6								
		Discharg	e Type		Brazing connection								
		gas	OD	mm	n 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2								
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection						
			OD	mm	6.35(3)/9.52(4)								
		Gas	Type		Brazing connection								
			OD	mm			9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4)						
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)								
BS units connected	Maximum allowe	d amount o	of BS units		4								
in Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total n	umber of p	orts of BS units		16								
Through	Maximum total ca	apacity ind	ex of indoor unit		750								
Sound absorbing th	ermal insulation					Ureth	ane foam, polyethylen	e foam					
BS box system	Dust connection		n unit	mm	160.0								
safety requirements	Dust connection	positions			Left/Right								
Power supply	Phase				1~								
	Frequency			Hz	50								
	Voltage			V			220-440						
	Maximum fuse ar	nps (MFA)		A			15						

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases | (1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces | (2) Accessory pipe required | (3) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 80 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (4) When connecting indoor units larger or equal to 100 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut) | (5) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 32 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (6) When connecting indoor units between 40 & 80 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut)

## **VRV 5 Heat Pump**

## Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- > Reduced CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo Technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- > Incorporates VRV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB



**Lower CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents** 



5 low sound steps

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit			RXYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A	
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	
	Max.		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	
Recommended con	nbination			4xFXFA50A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB	6xFXFA50A2VEB	1xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	8xFXFA63A2VE	
ηs,c			%	287.3	279.3	278.7	302.2	276.6	271.6	257.6	
ηs,h			%	161.1	170.4	179.5	170.2	170.2	170.2	161.4	
SEER				7.26	7.06	7.04	7.67	6.99	6.87	6.52	
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64				
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250	
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765		
Weight	Unit		kg		214		2	97	32	20	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	79.5	83.7	83.4	87.9	
	Heating	Nom.	dBA	79.4	80.7	83.3	82.9	86.3	85.1	89.6	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	59.0	61.6	63.0	67.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5 ~46				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20 ~16				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-32/675.0				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	/7.16		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	.52			12.7			
	Gas	OD	mm	1:	9.1	22	2.2		28.6		
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,000				
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	25	3	2	4	40		







<b>Outdoor unit Syste</b>	em		RXYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A			
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RYN	1A5A		RXYA8A				
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RYMA5A	RXYA8A		RXYA10A	RXYA12A			
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9			
	Max.		kW	32	41	50	56.5	62.5			
Recommended con	nbination			4xFXFA63A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 3xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	4xFXFA50A2VEB + 4xFXFA63A2VEB	10xFXFA50A2VEB			
ηs,c			%	299.1%	293.8%	281.9%	284.1%	283.2%			
ηs,h			%	160.6%	161.5%	170.9%	170.5%	172.2%			
SEER				7.55	7.42	7.12	7.18	7.16			
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units				64					
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250			
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650			
Sound power level	Cooling		dBA	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.6	83.9			
Sound pressure level	Cooling		dBA	59.3	59.3	59.3	60.2	62.1			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7			
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	28.6	28.6	28.6			
	Equilizing	g pipe		19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1			
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m			500					
Power supply	Name			Y1							
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	40	40	40	50	50			
Outdoor unit			RXMA			5A					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,685x930x765					
Weight	Unit		kg			214					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			78.3					
	Heating	Nom.	dBA			79.4					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			56.3					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5 ~46					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB			-20 ~16					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32/675.0					
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			9.00/6.08					
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415					
		n fuse amps (MFA)		20							







## **VRV 5 S-series**

#### Lower CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent and market-leading flexibility

- > Reduced CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > Low-height single fan range
- > Easy to transport thanks to lightweight and compact design
- > Wide access area to easily reach all key components
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency







5 low sound steps

Flexibility to take care of every room

## Sound enclosure for VRV5 S-series

- > Specially designed for RXYSA4-5-6AV1/AY1 > Fully optimized and tested in Daikin Factory
- > Outdoor unit sound reduction up to -10 dB(A) on Sound Power values
- > Very low capacity and pressure drop
- > Fast & easy installation & servicing



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





				4AV1	5AV1	6AV1	4AY1	5AY1	6AY1	8AY1	10AY1	12AY1	
Capacity rang	e		HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	
Heating	Prated, h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	
capacity	Max.		kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5	
Recommende	ed combination	1		3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	4 x FXSA50A2VEB	4 x FXSA63A2VEB	6 x FXSA50A2VEI	
SEER				8.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.9	6.5	
SCOP				5.1	4	.7	4.9	4	.5	4	.4	4.6	
ηs,c			%	324.5	306.1	301.0	312.5	294.8	289.9	251.4	274.2	255.8	
ηs,h			%	200.5	185.7	183.6	193.1	178.8	176.8	17	173.8		
Dimensions	HxWxD		mm			869x1,1	100x460			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460	
Weight			kg			10	02			144	18	30	
Sound power	Cooling		dB(A)	67.0	68.1	69.0	67.0	68.1	69.0	73.2	74.0	76.1	
level	Heating		dB(A)	69.0	70.0	71.0	69.0	70.0	71.0	73.5	74.0	76.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling		dB(A)	49.0	51	1.0	49.0	5	51.0		57.0	60.0	
Operation	Cooling	Min °C	°CDB			-5 ^	~ 46				-5 ~ 52		
range	Heating	Max °C	°CWB			-20	~ 16				-20 ~ 15.5		
Defeirence	Type/GWP					R-32	/ 675.0				R-32 / 675.0		
Refrigerant	Charge	tCO2eq/kg	kg			3.40	/2.30			5.2/3.51	7/4.73	7.1/4.79	
	Liquid OD		mm			9.	.52			9	.5	12.7	
Piping	Gas OD		mm			15	5.9			19	9.1	22.2	
connections	H/P/LP gas OE	)	mm										
Tot. pip. length Sys. actual m						300							
Power supply	Phase/Freq./\		Hz/V	1~/50/220-240 3N~/50/380-415						3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Max. fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α		32			16	16			32	

## **Optional Shut off valve** box (SV) for VRV 5 Heat Pump

#### To tackle even the most stringent applications in a future proof way

- > For the vast majority of applications the factory integrated measures tackle the IEC requirements.
- > In case of very small rooms an optional SV box ensures compliance to IEC60335-2-40 for any room. No limitation on room size
- > Fast installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- > Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) to 1-port SV box or by combing 2 ports on multi SV box
- > Connectable to RXYA-A and RXYSA8-10-12AY1 units





#### Combination table

	RXYSA8-10-12AY1	RXYA-A
SV1A25A		
SV4A14A	✓	✓
SV6A14A	✓	✓
C\/O \\1.4 \\		_/

SV1A25AJV1B

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



SV\*A14AJV1B

					3 V IAZDAJ V ID		3V"AI4AJVID						
Maximum numbe	er of connectable in	ndoor uni	ts		5	20	30	40					
Maximum numbe	er of connectable in	ndoor uni	ts per branch										
Number of branch	nes				1	4	6	8					
Maximum capacit	ty index of connec	table indo	oor units		250	250 400 600							
Maximum capacit	ty index of connec	table indo	oor units per branc	h	250		140						
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm	291x60	291x600x845 291x1,000x8							
		Liquid	Туре			Brazing co	nnection						
	Outdoor unit or		OD	mm		9.52 (1), 12	12.7 (1), 15.9						
	Refrigerant Flow Through	Gas	Туре		Brazing connection								
ning			OD	mm		15.9 (1), 19.1 (1), 22.2, 28.6 (1)							
Piping	Indoor unit	Liquid	Type			Brazing co	ng connection						
onnections			OD	mm		6.35 (2),	9.52 (3)						
		Gas	Туре			Brazing co	nnection						
			OD	mm		9.52 (4), 12.7 (5), 15.9 (3)							
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)								
	Maximum allow	ed amour	nt of BS/SV units.		4								
Units connected in Refrigerant	Maximum total nu	umber of p	orts of BS/SV units		16								
Flow Through	Maximum total o	capacity ii	ndex of indoor		650								
Sound absorbing	thermal insulation					Polyethyl	ene foam						
	Phase					1.							
Dawaraupalu	Frequency			Hz	z 50								
ower supply -	Voltage			V	V 220-440								
	Maximum fuse a	mps (MFA	A)	Α		(	j						







## VRV 5 indoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

Туре	Model	Prod	uct name	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140 2	00 2	50
assette	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort  > Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency  Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort  > Flexibility to suit every room layout  Lowest installation height in the market!  > Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors	FXFA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			UV Streame kit
Ceiling mounted cassette	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling  > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles  > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence  Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort  > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms  > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZA-A		•	•	•	•	•	•								
Cei	NEW 1-way blow cassette	1-way blow unit for corner installation     Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids     Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options     New modern decoration panel	<b>Г</b> ХКА-А			•	•	•	•	•								Available summer
б	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation  > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids  > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa  > Only grilles are visible  > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDA-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							Auto cleaning fi option
Concealed ceiling	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market!  > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm  > Low operating sound level  > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths  > Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSA-A	QUE R-32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 270 Pa, ideal for extra large sized spaces  > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment  > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMA-A							•	•		•	•	•			
Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space  > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean  > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor  The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAA-A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
pended	NEW Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space  > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem	FXHA-A					•		•	•			•				
Ceiling suspended	NEW & UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space  > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily!  > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects  > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXUA-A							•		•		•				
oolin	g capacity (kW	r) <sup>1</sup>		1.1	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0 2	2.4 2	8.0
loatin	g capacity (kW	Λ2		1 3	1 9	2.5	3 2	40	5.0	63	80	90	10.0	125	160	18.0 2	503	1.5

- (1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m
- $(2) \ Nominal \ heating \ capacities \ are \ based \ on: indoor \ temperature: 20^{\circ}CDB, outdoor \ temperature: 7^{\circ}CDB, 6^{\circ}CWB, equivalent \ refrigerant \ piping: 5m, level \ difference: 0m \ difference:$

## Biddle air curtains

Туре	Product name	Model				3.0m						
Free- hanging	CYA-S/M/L-DK-F	Easy wall mounted installation Connectable to ERQ and VRV units Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	Door height (m)	2.3m	2.5m		2.15m	2.4m	2.75m	2.0m	2.3m	2.5m
Cassette	CYA-S/M/L-DK-C	Mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible  > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units  > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant  > Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	1-	S	М	L	S	М	L	S	М	L
Recessed	HXHD-A8	Neatly concealed in the ceiling Connectable to ERQ and VRV units Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	Installation condition	ex: cov	ourab vered sho r revolvir entrance	opping ng	no opp doors, l	nal e direct v osite op building I floor on	en with	ex: loc corner		a ire,

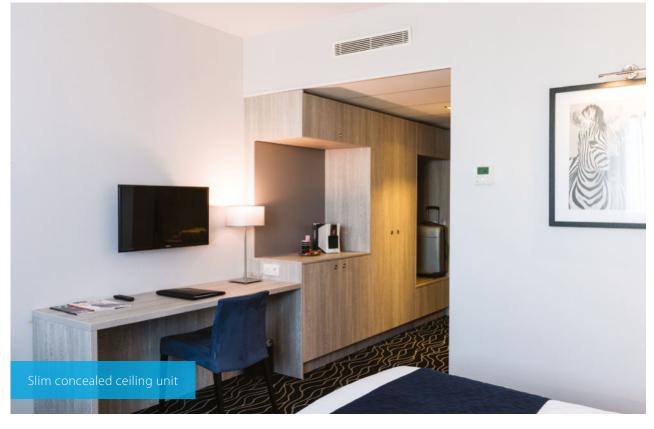
CONTROL

<b>∄</b> ≟	<i>1311</i> [	<b>3</b> 1	Ce	eiling mount cassette units	ed s	Conc	ealed ceiling	units	Wall mounted unit		uspended uits
		indoor unit	FXFA-A	FXZA-A	NEW FXKA-A	FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXAA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A
be	enefit ove	erview									
	Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
We care	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.	0			o					
	Floor and presence sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor.	0	0							NEW o
	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. after warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.	•	•	•						•
Comfort	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood.	•	•		•	•		•		
	Auto cooling- heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ę.	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment	•								
Air treatment	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air.	(Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available (200-250)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)
Humidity control	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains.	•	•	•						
	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room.	•	•	•				•	•	•
Air flow	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed.	5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3 (50-125) 3 + auto (200-250)	3 + auto	3	3 + auto
	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well.	•	•							•
er	Onecta controller (BRP069C51)	Control your indoor climate from any location via smartphone or tablet.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ol & tim	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	0	o
Remote control & timer	Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance.	<b>o</b> (1)	<b>o</b> (1)		<b>o</b> (1)	<b>o</b> (1)	<b>o</b> (1)	<b>o</b> (1)	<b>o</b> (1)	<b>o</b> (1)
Remo	Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner.	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)
	Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ıtcions	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Otherfuntcions	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit.	•	•	•	•	•	•	o	o	•
	Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building.	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>o</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)	<b>O</b> (4)

Ξ

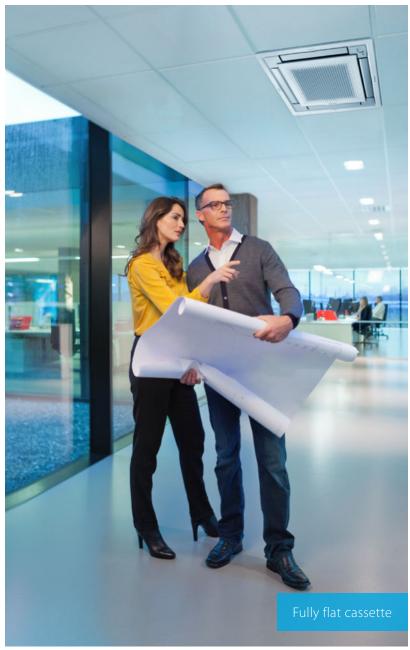




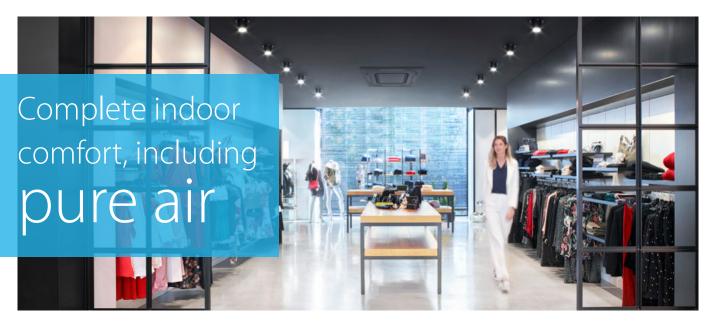


CONTROL





495



## The round flow cassette

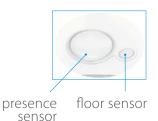
- > Maximum comfort thanks to 360° air discharge and intelligent sensors
- > Widest ever choice in panels to match any interior













- > Auto cleaning panel keeps the filter free of dust for maximum efficiency
- > UV streamer kit
- Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust PM1, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
  - Unique catch & clean approach includes an ISO ePM1 60% (F7) filter, UV-C light and Streamer technology
  - > Can be retrofitted into existing installations



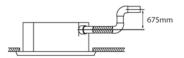




## Round flow cassette

#### 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
  - > Optional fresh air intake
  - > Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed













White panel

White auto cleaning panel

Black panel

Black design panel

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXFA	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A				
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00				
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00				
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103				
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.017			0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	340x840			246x84	10x840	288x840x840				
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19		21	2	4	26				
Casing	Material							Galva	anised steel	plate							
Auto cleaning panels: BYCC									nite with grey louvers / BYCQ140E2W1W - full white / BYCQ140E2W1B - bla els: BYCQ140E2GFW1 - white / BYCQ140E2GFW1B - black anels: BYCQ140E2P - white / BYCQ140E2PB - black								
		HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	Standard	•		Auto cleanii	-				(950x950				
	Weight			kg				: 5.5 / Auto c									
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium hig medium / medium lo low fan speed		12.8/11.8/10.7/9.8/8.9		14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6					
		Heating	At high / medium hig medium / medium lo low fan speed				14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	29.0/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6					
Air filter	Туре				Resinnet												
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	49.0			51.0 53.0			55.0	60.0	61.0				
Sound pressure level	Cooling		medium high / / medium low / peed	dBA	31.0/30.0/29.0/29.5/28.0			33.0/32.0/31.0/30.0/29.0 35.0/34.0/33.0 32.0/30.0			38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0				
	Heating		medium high / / medium low / peed	dBA	31.0/3	0.0/29.0/29.	5/28.0	33.0/32.0/3	.0/30.0/29.0	35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р							R-32/675.0								
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35				9.	52				
	Gas	OD		mm		9.52			12	.70		15.	.90				
Drain						VP25 (O.D. 32 / I.D. 25)											
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50	0/60/220-24	0/220							
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α					6								
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol				BRC7FA53	2F / BRC7FB	32F / BRC7I	A532FB / BF	RC7FB532FB						
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					В	RC1H52W/S	/K							

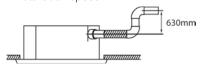
## **Fully flat cassette**

## Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



ating A	At high fa At high fa At high fa	n speed n speed	kW kW kW kW mm	1.70 1.90 0.0	-	2.80 3.20 0.020	3.60 4.00 0.019	4.50 5.00 0.029	5.60 6.30 0.048					
oling A rating A rating A rit H rit rit rit rit rit rit rit rid rid rid rid rid rid rid rid rid rid	At high fa At high fa	n speed n speed	kW kW mm	0.0	018	0.020	0.019							
ating A iit H iit aterial odel	t high fa	n speed	kW mm		-			0.029	0.048					
it H it nterial odel			mm	0.0	018	0.000								
it aterial odel	leightxW	/idthxDepth				0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048					
nterial odel			ka	260x575x575										
odel			ĸy		15.5		16	.5	18.5					
						Galvanised	steel plate							
lour				BYFQ60C4W1W										
ioui						White	(N9.5)							
nensions H	leightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620							
eight			kg			2.	8							
odel				BYFQ60C4W1S										
lour				SILVER										
nensions H	leightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620							
eight			kg			2.	8							
odel				BYFQ60B3W1 + wire harness EKRS23										
lour						WHITE (F	RAL9010)							
nensions H	leightxW	/idthxDepth	mm	55x700x700										
eight			kg	2.7										
flow C	Cooling	At high / medium / I low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0					
Hz F	leating	At high / medium / I low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0					
pe				Resin net										
oling A	t high fa	n speed	dBA	4	.9	50	51	54	60					
oling A	t high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0					
ating A	t high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0					
pe/GWP						R-32/	675.0							
ηuid C	DD		mm			6.	35							
s C	DD		mm		9.	52		12.	.70					
ain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)										
ase/Frequ	uency/Vo	oltage	Hz/V	V 1~/50/60/220-240/220										
aximum f	use amp	s (MFA)	Α	A 6										
rared ren	note con	trol		BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel) / BRC7EB530W (standard panel) (1)										
red remo	te contro	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K										
pilon	ight del our ensions F ight del oour ensions F ight flow C e- lz F bling A bling A ating A ce/GWP uid C iin sse/Freq ximum f ared remed	ight del our ensions HeightxW ight del our ensions HeightxW ight flow Cooling ensions HeightxW ight flow At high fa bling At high fa bling At high fa bling At high fa colons in OD in use/Frequency/W ximum fuse amp ared remote conted	del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth ight del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth ight flow Cooling At high / medium / Ilow fan speed de Heating At high / medium / Ilow fan speed elling At high fan speed oling At high fan speed atting At high / medium / Ilow fan speed elling At high / medium / Ilow fan speed oling At high / medium / Ilow fan speed ele/GWP uid OD in use/Frequency/Voltage ximum fuse amps (MFA) ared remote control ed remote control	ight kg del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm ight kg del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm ight kg flow Cooling At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed del eling At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed de loling At high fan speed dBA oling At high / medium / low fan speed de oling At high / medium / low fan speed de oling At high / medium / low fan speed de oling At high / medium / low fan speed de oling At high / medium / low fan speed dBA oling At high / medium / low fan speed dBA obling At high /	ight kg del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm ight kg del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm ight kg flow Cooling At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed Heating At high / medium / low fan speed del oling At high / medium / low fan speed dBA 31.5/28.0/25.5 ating At high / medium / low fan speed dBA 31.5/28.0/25.5	ight kg del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm ight kg del our ensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm ight kg flow Cooling At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed dtz Heating At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed dtz Height At high fan speed dBA oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law oling At high / medium / low fan speed law ol	light         kg         2.           del         BYFQ60           our         SILV           ensions HeightxWidthxDepth         mm         46x62           light         kg         BYFQ60B3W1 + wi           our         WHITE (F           ensions HeightxWidthxDepth         mm         55x700           light         kg         2.           flow flow fan speed         Cooling At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed         8.5/7.0/6.5         8.7/7.5/6.5         9.0/8.0/6.5           de Heating At high / medium / low fan speed         dBA         49         50         50           oling At high / medium / low fan speed         dBA         31.5/28.0/25.5         32.0/29.5/25.5         33.0/30.0/25.5           stating At high / medium / low fan speed         dBA         31.5/28.0/25.5         32.0/29.5/25.5         33.0/30.0/25.5           see/GWP         R-32/         R-32	Sight   Sigh	Sight   Sigh					

NTROL CO

Ceiling mounted corner cassette

### 1-way blow unit for corner installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids (only 200mm heigh)
- > New modern decoration panel
- > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the

NEW remote control

- NEW > Optional fresh air intake
  - > Standard drain pump increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

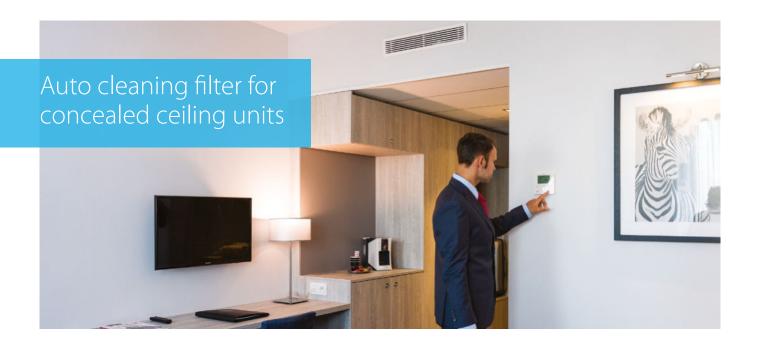


FXKA-A

Indoor Unit			FXKA	20	25	32	40	50	63			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4	5	6.3	8			
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118			
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		200x840x470		200x1.240x470					
Weight	Unit		kg	17	17	18	23	23	23			
Casing	Material			Galvanised steel plate								
Decoration panel	Model			BYK32G BYK63G								
	Dimension	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		80x950x550			80x1.350x550				
	Weight	· ·	kg									
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/6/5		8.5/7.3/6	12.9/11/9.1	15.5/13.2/11	21.5/17/14.1			
Air filter	Type			Resin net								
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA	52	53	54	56	58	68			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	36/33/30	37/34/31	38/35/32	40/37/34	42/40/37	54/51/48			
	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	38/35/32	39/36/33	40/37/34	42/39/36	44/42/39	55/52/49			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32	2/675					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			6.	35					
	Gas	OD	mm		9.	52	12.7					
	Drain					VP25 (O.D	. 32/I.D. 25)					
Power supply			Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α				6					

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

\*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data



The unique automatic cleaning filter achieves higher efficiency and comfort with lower maintenance costs

12 months

#### Reduce running costs

> Automatic filter cleaning ensures low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean

Efficiency profile change for duct indoor unit during operation

Up to 20%
Energy saved thanks to automatic filter cleaning

6 months



- > The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
- > No more dirty ceilings

#### Improved indoor air quality

start

> Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

#### Superb reliability

> Prevents clogged filters for seamless operation

#### Unique technology

 Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette



#### Combination table

	S	plit/	Sky A	ir	VRV									
		FDX	M-F9		FXDA-A/FXDQ-A3									
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63			
BAE20A62	•	•			•	•	•	•						
BAE20A82									•	•				
BAE20A102			•	•							•			

## How does it work?

1 Scheduled automatic filter cleaning

UNIQUE

Patents pending

- 2 Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
- 3 The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner





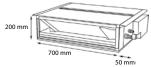
Specifications	BAE20A62	BAE20A82	BAE20A102
Height (mm)		210	
Width (mm)	830	1,030	1,230
Depth (mm)		188	

### Slim concealed ceiling unit

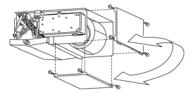
### Slim design for flexible installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

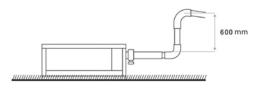
SERIE A (15, 20, 25, 32)

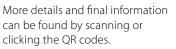


- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Optional auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



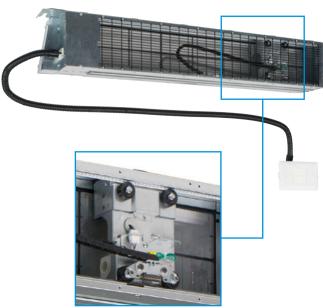
> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed











Auto cleaning filter option

Indoor Unit				FXDA	10A	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.10	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.30	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.0	030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.0	030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm				24	10			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			200x750x620	)		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg	2:	2.0		23.0		26	5.5	30.5
Casing	Material							Galvani	sed steel			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium low fan speed	/ m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
		Heating	At high / medium low fan speed	/ m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa			10/30				15/44	
Air filter	Туре							Removable	/ washable			
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	48	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	d dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	d dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	)						R-32,	675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm					5			
	Gas	OD		mm			9.52				12.70	
	Drain							VP20 (I.D.	20/O.D. 26)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/60/2	20-240/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α					5			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	itrol					BRC4	C65 (1)			
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1H5	ΟW/S/K			

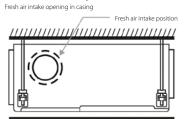
# Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

### Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

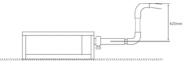
- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



- \* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





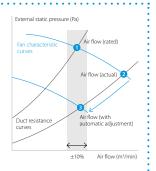
### Automatic Airflow Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within  $\pm 10\%$ 

### Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance \*the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature

Automatic Áirflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



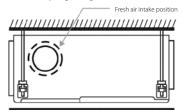
Indoor Unit				FXSA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	ın speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	ın speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	18.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	ın speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
	Heating	At high fa	ın speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		245x55	008x00		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	008x00	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galvai	nised stee	l plate				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	42.5/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50/	/150
Air filter	Туре									Resin net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/28	3.0/25.0	31.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	)								R-32/675.0	)				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.	35					9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12	.70			15.90	
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D	. 26), drai	n height (	525 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V					1~/50/	60/220-24	10/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	ı fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α						6					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol						BRC4C	65 / BRC4	C66 (1)				
	Wired ren	note contr	ol						BR	C1H52W/	5/K				

### Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

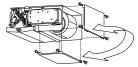
### Ideal for large sized spaces ESP up to 250 Pa

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

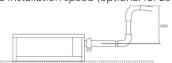
Fresh air intake opening in casing



- Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction (50-125 class)



> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity

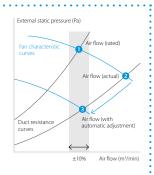


### **Automatic Airflow** Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance \* the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt

the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXMA	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW			-			22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW			-			25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700		300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Casing	Material						Gal	vanised steel p	late		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High / Low	Pa			100/200/-			150/2	50/50
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	61.0/60.0/58.0	64.0/61.0/59.0	67.0/64.0/62.0	65.0/61.0/56.0	70.0/66.0/62.0	75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	)						R-32/675			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35			9.5	52	
	Gas	OD		mm		12.70		15.	.90	19	9.1
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	P1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/	50/60/220-240/	220		1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α		6					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	itrol			BR	C4C65 / BRC4C	66		BRC4	1C65
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			



### Wall mounted unit

### For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to
   5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXAA-A

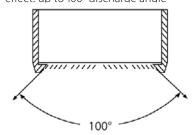
Indoor Unit				FXAA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0			
Power input – 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.017	0.019	0.028	0.030	0.025	0.033	0.050			
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.025	0.029	0.034	0.035	0.030	0.039	0.060			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x79	95x266			290x1,050x269				
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2			15				
Fan	Air flow rate – 50Hz	Cooling	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/6.8/6.5	7.9/7.2/6.5	8.3/7.4/6.5	9.4/8.0/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	14.2/12.6/10.9	18.2/15.5/12.9			
		Heating	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.8/7.1/6.5	8.6/7.5/6.5	9.0/7.7/6.5	9.9/8.2/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	15.2/13.7/12.1	18.7/16.4/14.1			
Air filter	Type						Rem	novable / wash	able					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0			
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.5/28.5	33.0/31.0/28.5	35.0/32.0/28.5	37.5/33.0/28.5	37.0/35.5/33.5	41.0/38.5/35.5	46.5/42.5/38.5			
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	33.0/31.0/28.5	34.0/31.5/28.5	36.0/32.5/28.5	38.5/33.5/28.5	38.0/36.0/33.5	42.0/39.0/35.5	47.0/43.0/38.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	)						R-32/675.0						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35						
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12.70				
	Drain VP13 (I.D. 15/O.D. 18)													
Power supply	Phase/Fre	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V 1~/50/220-240												
Current – 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6						
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol					BRC7EA630 (1)						
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K						

<sup>(1)</sup> Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller  $\mid$  Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

### Ceiling suspended unit

### For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



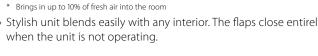
- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



> Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing

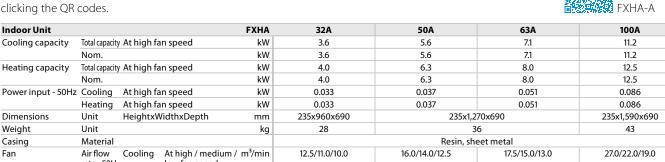


- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	MidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235X1,2	/0x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit			kg	28	3	6	43
Casing	Material					Resin, she	eet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
Air filter	Type					Resi	nnet	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	54.0/52.0/50.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	)				R-32	/675	
Piping connections	s Liquid	OD		mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	9.52	12	7	15.9
	Drain					VP	20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage/	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	20-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α		(	5	

Infrared remote control

Wired remote control

Control systems

BRC7GA56 / BRC7GA53-9

BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1H82W/S/K

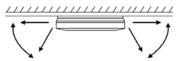
# 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

### Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

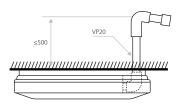
- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



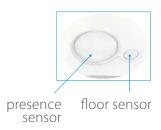
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXUA	50A	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
	Nom.			kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	WidthxDepth	mm		198x950x950	
Weight	Unit			kg		27	28
Casing	Material					Resin	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	/ m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	/ m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
Air filter	Type					Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	l dBA	55.0/53.0/51.0	58.0/56.0/54.0	65.0/62.0/58.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	l dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	l dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6	i.35	9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	1	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage/	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α		6	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol			BRC7CB58 / BRC7CB59	
	Wired rer	note contr	rol			BRC1H52W/S/K	

ROOFTOP

CONTROL SYSTEMS









# Supporting a circular economy of refrigerants



# Towards a circular economy of refrigerants

With L∞P by Daikin we want to step away from producing more waste. Instead we will reuse what is already available, in a qualitative way.

- Saves over 400,000 kg of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
- Greatly reduces the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint of refrigerant production with 72%!

# For units produced and sold in Europe

- > Exclusive to Daikin reclaimed gas is now used in our units
- > Administratively allocated to VRV and chillers produced and sold in Europe

For more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-by-daikin



# The most extensive VRV range on the market



VRV i-series



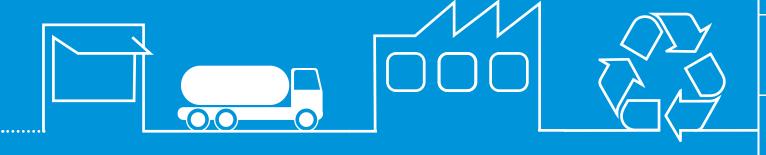
**VRV S-series** 



**VRV W-series** 



Heat recovery, heat pump and replacement series



### Recover

We recover your old refrigerant for you from any unit and any brand.

### Reclaim

The refrigerant is reclaimed in Europe, meaning regenerated in a **high-quality** way, in line with F-gas regulation definition.

### Reuse

The reclaimed refrigerant is mixed with virgin refrigerant. The refrigerant's quality is **certified** by an independent laboratory. It meets AHRI 700 certified standards.





72% lower CO<sub>2</sub> fooprint for production

### For every application, a solution



Heat recovery with unique 3-pipe technology



Heat pump models with unique continuous heating during defrost



Dedicated **hot and cold climate** heat pumps offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C



**Space saving** mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV



The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible



existing systems in the most cost-effective way



Water-cooled heat recovery and heat pump units, ideal for high rise buildings using water as heat source



A complete total solution integrating a wide range of indoor units, air curtains, hot water hydroboxes and ventilation units including air handling units



### Products overview IN IV LOOP (1)





	Model		Product name	4	5	6	R	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
eatrecovery	UNIQUE	Best efficiency & comfort solution  > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency  > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains  > "Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery	REYQ-U	-			•	•	•		•	•	•	•					
Air cooled - heat recovery	VRV IV heat recovery	<ul> <li>The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating</li> <li>Incorporates VRV IV standards &amp; technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating</li> <li>Allows technical cooling</li> <li>Widest range of BS boxes on the market</li> </ul>	VRV IV+					•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump with continuous heating	Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort  > Continuous heating during defrost  > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains  > Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,)	RYYQ-U* <b>VRV IV</b> *				•	•	•		•	•	•	•					
	VRV IV P with co	> Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating										•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump without continuous heating	Daikin's solution for comfort & low energy consumption Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,)	RXYQ-U* <b>VRV IV</b> *				•	•	•		•	•	•	•					
	VRV IV withou	> Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature										•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air cooled - heat pump	VRVIV-S series Compact	The most compact VRV  > Compact and lightweight single fan design saves space and is easy to install  > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains  > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,)  > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSCQ-TV1 VRV IV S-series Compact	•	•	•													
oled - he	UNIQUE	Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency Space saving trunk design for flexible installation Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and	RXYSQ-TV9/	•	•	•													
Air co	VRVIV-S series	Biddle air curtains     Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,)     Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	TY9/TY1  VRV IV S-series  TY9/ TY1	•	•	•	•	•	•	+		:							
	VRV IVheat pump for indoor installation DIA	The invisible VRV  > Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation > Total flexibility for any shop location and building type as the outdoor unit is invisible and split up in 2 parts > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation and Biddle air curtains	SB.RKXYQ-T(8)  VRV IV i-series		•		•												
	VRV IV heat pump, optimised for cold climates	Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency  > Suitable for single source heating  > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating  > Stable heating capacity without any capacity loss down to -15°C  > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series	RXYLQ-T					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
nent	heat recovery	Ouick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems  Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping  Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability  No interuption of daily business while replacing your system  Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely	RQCEQ-P3					•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Replacement	heat pump	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability No interuption of daily business while replacing your system Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQQ-U YRY IV Q <sup>†</sup> series		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water cooled	Water cooled VRV IV	Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source  Reduced CO <sub>2</sub> emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source  No need for an external heating or cooling source when used in geothermal mode  Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving  Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature  Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control  Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units  Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,)  2 analogue input signals allowing external control	RWEYQ-T9 <sup>(2)</sup> VRV IV W series				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>(1)</sup> LOOP by Daikin is applicable for VRV units produced and sold in Europe (EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland). RXYSCQ-TVI, RXYSQ8-10-12TYI and RQCEQ-P3 are not part of the LOOP by Daikin programme.

(2) Range not Eurovent certified.

(3) Multi combinations are not in scope of the Eurovent certificaton programme

Single unit

Multi combination

																			NEV	NEV	
32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46				y (HF		Description / Combination	VRV indoor units	Residential indoor units	.T Hydrobox	HT Hydrobox HXHD-A	HRV units VAM-, VKM-	AHU connection	Air curtains CYV-DK-	Remarks
32	37	30	30	70	72	77	70	7	0 3		JZ	77	VRV IV+ Heat Recovery REYQ	0	æ 5	0	0	0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
													with only VRV indoor units	✓ ✓							
													with LT/HT Hydroboxes	<b>∨</b>		<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>			> Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems
													HRV units VAM-, VKM-	·		· ✓	·	<u>·</u> ✓	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	> Total system connection ratio with HT hydroboxes up to 200% possible
	•	•	•	•							•	•	AHU connection	·		Ť	•	<u>·</u>	· ✓	· /	<ul> <li>Dedicated systems (with only ventilation units) not allowed – a mix with standard VRV indoor units is always necessary</li> </ul>
													Biddle air curtain	<b>'</b> ✓				<b>▼</b>	<b>∨</b>	<b>↓</b>	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
									+	+			VRV IV+ Heat Pump (RYYQ/RXYQ)	Ō	0	0		Ō	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
														✓ ✓							> 200% total system connection ratio possible under special circumstances
								H	+	+			with only VRV indoor units								Only single-module systems (RYYQ 8~20 T / RXYQ 8~20 T)
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	with residential indoor units	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>			<b>√</b>			<ul> <li>Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP, 18HP and 20HP systems</li> <li>Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130%</li> </ul>
													with LT Hydroboxes	✓		✓		$\checkmark$			<ul> <li>Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems</li> <li>Contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (&gt;20HP)</li> </ul>
													HRV units VAM-, VKM-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
													AHU connection	✓				✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	Biddle air curtain	✓				✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	
													VRV IV-S RXYSQ-/RXYSCQ-	0	0			0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~130%
		:											with VRV indoor units only	<b>✓</b>				✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	
													with residential indoor units only		✓						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
													<b>VRV IV i series</b> SB.RKXYQ	✓				✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
									+				VRV IV-C+ series RXYLQ	0	0	0		0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 70 ~ 130%
													with VRV indoor units only	✓				✓		✓	
•		•	•	•									with residential indoor units only		✓						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
													with LT hydroboxes	✓		✓		✓			> Max. 32 indoor units, contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (> 14HP)
													AHU connection	✓				$\checkmark$	✓	✓	> Total system connection ratio is 70~110% > with AHU only, connection ratio = 130%
													<b>VRV III-Q</b> + series Replacement H/R RQCEQ	<b>✓</b>				✓			Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
•	•	•	•	•	•								VRV IV-Q Replacement H/P RXYQQ	<b>✓</b>				✓	✓	✓	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: $50 \sim 130\%$
													VRV IV-W <sup>+</sup> series Water-cooled VRV RWEYQ	0	0		0	0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
													with VRV indoor units	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
													with split indoor units	✓	✓			✓			Only single-module systems (RWEYQ8-14T9) Max 32 indoor units Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130% only in heat pump version
•	•	•	•	•	•								with HT hydrobox	✓			<b>√</b>				A CONTRACTOR
													AHU connection	✓					✓		<ul> <li>Total system connection ratio with AHU + X indoor is 50 ~ 110%</li> <li>Total system connection ration with AHU only is 90~ 110%</li> </ul>
	_							_	_	_	_	_									

 $<sup>\</sup>textbf{O} \dots connection of indoor unit possible, but not necessarily simultaneously with other allowed indoor units$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>checkmark$  ... connection of indoor unit possible even simultaneously with other checked units in the same row  $\times$  ... connection of indoor not possible on this outdoor unit system

### **VRV IV+ heat recovery**

### Best efficiency & comfort solution

- > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency with COPs of up to 8!
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out

- of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions
- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 1,000m
- > Possibility to extend the operation range in cooling down to -20°C for technical cooling operation such as server rooms
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			REYQ	8U		10U	12	U	14U	1	6U	18U		20U
Capacity range			HP	8		10	12	2	14		16	18		20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4		28.0	33.	.5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4		28.0	33.	.5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0		31.5	37.	.5	45.0	5	0.0	56.5		63.0
Recommended co	mbination			4 x FXFQ50	DAVEB 4 x F	XFQ63AVE	B 6 x FXFQ	50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVE 5 x FXFQ63AV					
ηs,c			%	286.	ı	264.8	257	7.0	255.8	2	43.1	250.6		246.7
ηs,h			%	165.1		169.7	183	.8	168.3	10	57.5	172.5		162.7
SEER				7.2		6.7		6.	5		5.2	6.3		6.2
SCOP				4.2		4.3	4.	7		4.3		4.4		4.1
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	)	125.0	150	.0	175.0	20	0.00	225.0		250.0
connection	Max.			260.0	)	325.0	390	0.0	455.0	52	20.0	585.0		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,68	35x930x76	5				1,685x1,	240x765		
Weight	Unit		kg			230				314			317	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0		79.1	83	.4	80.9	8	5.6	83.8		87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6		80.9	83	.5	83.9	8	6.9	85.3		89.8
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.	.0	60.0	6	3.0	62.0		65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P							R-410A/2,08	7.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	9.7/20	.2	9.8/20.5	9.9/2	20.7			11.8/	24.6		
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD	mm		9.52				12.7				15.9	
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1		22.2				2	8.6			
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.9			19.1			2	2.2			28.6
	Total piping length	System Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3	N~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20		25		32	2		4	0		50
Outdoor unit Syst	tem		REYO	10U	13U	16U	18U	20U	22U	24U	26U	28U	30U	32U
System		unit module 1	-	REM	Q5U		REYQ8U		REYQ10U			REYQ12U		REYQ16U
,	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMQ5U		Q8U	REYQ10U	RE	YQ12U		REYO14	J REYQ16U	_	REYO16U
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
	M							62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0
Danasana I - I	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	02.5	05.0	, 5.0	02.5	07.5		
Recommended co		6°CWB	kW				4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB		VEB 6xFXFQ50AVEB+		7 x FXFQ50AVEB	+ 6 x FXFQ50AVEB+		
ns,c		6°CWB	kW		3 x FXFQ50AVEB+	4 x FXFQ63AVEB+	4 x FXFQ50AVEB+		VEB 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB +	7 x FXFQ50AVEB	+ 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + B 4 x FXFQ63AVEB +		
ης,ς		6°CWB		4x FXFQ63AVEB	3 x FXFQ50AVEB+ 3 x FXFQ63AVEB	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	10 x FXFQ50A	VEB 6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB  260.4	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	7x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVE	H 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	5 x FXFQ63AVEB	+4xFXFQ80AVEB
		6°CWB	%	4x FXFQ63AVEB 275.1	3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9	10 x FXFQ50A	VEB 6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB  260.4	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVE 257.5	+ 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9	5xFXFQ63AVEB 266.8	+4xFXFQ80AVEB
ηs,c ηs,h		6°CWB	%	4x FXFQ63AVEB 275.1 158.8	3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9	266.0 175.7	VEB 6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5	+ 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ B 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8	5xFXFQ63AVEB 266.8 179.4	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1
ηs,c ηs,h SEER	mbination		%	275.1 158.8 7.0	3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9	266.0 175.7	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB  260.4  178.5  6.6	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	7x FXFQ50AVEB 5x FXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5	6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 8 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4	266.8 179.4 6.7	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2
ηs,c ηs,h SEER SCOP	mbination		%	275.1 158.8 7.0	3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9	266.0 175.7	6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 0 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1)	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	7x FXFQ50AVEB 5x FXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5	6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 8 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4	266.8 179.4 6.7	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2
ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number	mbination of connec		%	275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0	3x FXFQ50AVEB+ 3x FXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9	266.0 175.7 6.7	VEB 6xFXFQS3AVEB 4xFXFQS3AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0	4xFXFQ50AVEB + 4xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	7xFXFQ50AVEE 5xFXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5 .5 4.5	6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQ8AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3
ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	of connection Min. Max.		%	4x FXFQ63AVEB  275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0 125.0	3x FXFQSAVEB+ 3x FXFQGAVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3	266.0 175.7 6.7	VEB 6xFXFQS3AVEB 4xFXFQS3AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	7xFXFQS0AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5 5 4.5	+ 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQ6SAVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3 400.0
ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	of connection Min. Max.	table indoor units	% %	4xFXFQ63AVEB  275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0  125.0 325.0	3x FXFQSAVEB+ 3x FXFQGAVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0	4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3	266.0 175.7 6.7	WE 6xFXFQSAVEB 4xFXFQSAVEB  260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	7xFXFQS0AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5 5 4.5	+ 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQ6SAVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3 400.0
ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	of connect Min. Max. s Liquid	table indoor units  OD  OD	% % mm	4xFXFQ63AVEB  275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0  125.0 325.0 9.5	3xFXFQ60AVEB 3xFXFQ60AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	4xFKFQ63AVEB+2xFKFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0	4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQSAVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3	266.0 175.7 6.7	WE 6xFXFQSAVEB 4xFXFQSAVEB  260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	7xFXFQS0AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVE 257.5 175.5 5 4.5	6xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3 400.0
ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	of connect Min. Max. s Liquid Gas	table indoor units  OD  OD  OD  OD  OD	% % mm mm	4xFXFQ63AVEB  275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0  125.0 325.0 9.5 22.2	3xFXFQ60AVEB 3xFXFQ60AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	4xFKFQ63AVEB+2xFKFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0	4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3 225.0 585.0	266.0 175.7 6.7	WE 6xFXFQSAVEB 4xFXFQSAVEB  260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	7xFXFQSQAVEB 5xFXFQSQAVE 257.5 175.5 .5 4.5 325.0 845.0	6xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3 400.0
ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	of connect Min. Max. s Liquid Gas HP/LP gas Total piping length	table indoor units  OD  OD  OD  OD  OD	% % mm mm	4xFXFQ63AVEB  275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0  125.0 325.0 9.5 22.2	3xFXFQ60AVEB 3xFXFQ60AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	4xFKFQ634VEH 2xFXFQ804VEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0 2.7	4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3 225.0 585.0	266.C	WE 6xFXFQSAVEB 4xFXFQSAVEB  260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQS3AVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3 300.0 780.0	7xFXFQSQAVEB 5xFXFQSQAVE 257.5 175.5 .5 4.5 325.0 845.0	6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 8 4xFXFQS3AVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEB 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3 400.0

YRY IV\*







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Outdoor unit Syst	em		REYQ	34U	36U	38U	40U	42U	44U	46U	48U	50U	52U	54U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REY	Q16U	REYQ8U	REY	Q10U	REYQ12U	REYQ14U		REYQ16U		REYQ18U
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REYQ18U	REYQ20U	REY	Q12U			REYQ16U	J		REY	Q18U
	Outdoor	unit module 3			-	REY	Q18U		REY	Q16U			REYQ18U	
Capacity range			HP	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	95.4	97.0	106.3	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	106.5	113.0	119.0	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	nbination				10 x FXFQ63AVEB+			12 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB			3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	14 x FXFQ63AVEB+	
ηs,c			%	259.2	255.3	269.2	259.6	250.2	249.3	246.8	243.1	254.4	265.7	275.2
ηs,h			%	172.0	166.3	176.0	176.1	167.8	171.9	168.8	168.5	170.3	171.7	173.3
SEER				6.6	6.5	6.8	6.6	6	.3	6	5.2	6.4	6.7	7.0
SCOP				4.4	4.2	4	.5	4.3	4.4		4.3		4	.4
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.			1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0	1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm						19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm	34.9					4	1.3				
	HP/LP ga		mm	28	3.6					34.9				
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	8	30			100				12	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMQ						5U					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm					1,6	85x930x7	765				
Weight	Unit		kg						230					
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa						78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						78.0					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						57.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0					
· ·	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5	5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
-	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq						9.7/20.2					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	A						20					

(1) Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system ( $50\% \le CR \le 120\%$ ) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases \* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

### VRV IV+ heat pump

### Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort

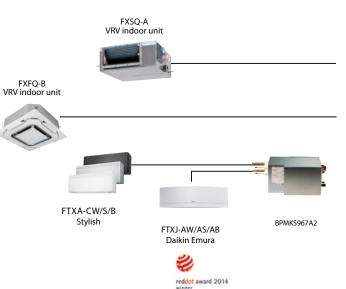
- By choosing a LOOP by Daikin product you support the reuse of refrigerant, for more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-bydaikin
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating (RYYQ\* models), VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors,
   4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions.

- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Available as heating only by irreversible field setting
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			RYYQ/RXYQ	8U*	10	J*	12U*	14U*	16U*	1	8U*	20U*
Capacity range			HP	8	10	)	12	14	16		18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0		50.4	52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0		50.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31	.5	37.5	45.0	50.0		56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXFQ50AV	EB 4 x FXFQ	63AVEB 6	x FXFQ50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVEB				x FXFQ50AVEB - 6 x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	302.4	26	7.6	247.8	250.7	236.5	2	38.3	233.7
ηs,h			%	167.9	168	3.2	161.4	155.4	157.8		63.1	156.6
SEER				7.6	6.	8	6	.3		6.0		5.9
SCOP					4.3		4.1		4.0		4.2	4.0
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125	5.0	150.0	175.0	200.0	1 2	25.0	250.0
connection	Max.			260.0	325	5.0	390.0	455.0	520.0	5	85.0	650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x9	30x765			1,6	85x1,240x7	65	
Weight	Unit	·	kg		RXYQ- RXYQ-U5 RYYQ	/UD: 201		RXYQ-l	Q-U: 275 J5/UD: 281 'Q: 319		RXYQ-U RXYQ-U5/ RYYQ:	'UD: 314
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79	.1	83.4	80.9	85.6		83.8	87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6	80	.9	83.5	83.1	86.5		85.3	89.8
Sound pressure level	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.0	60.0	63.0		52.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5.0~43.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-410A/2,087.	5			
3	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9/12.3	6.0/	12.5	6.3/13.2	10.3/21.5	10.4/21	.7 11.	7/24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connections		OD	mm		9.52			12.7			15.9	9
, ,	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22	.2			28.6			
	Total piping	System Actual	m					1,000				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N~/50/380-4	15			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	2	5	3	2		40		50
Outdoor unit syst	em		RYYQ/RXYQ	22U*	24U*	26U*	28U*	30U*	32U*	34U*	36U*	38U*
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		10	8		12			16		8
	Outdoor	unit module 2		12	16	14	16	18	16	18	20	10
	Outdoor	unit module 3						-				20
Capacity range			HP	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	97.0	102.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	101.0	106.4
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0	106.5	113.0	119.5
Recommended cor	mbination							B+ 9 x FXFQ50AVEB+ B+ 5 x FXFQ63AVEB B			10 x FXFQ63AVE	B + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB
ης,ς			%	274.5	269.9	264.2		256.8	251.7	253.3	250.8	272.4
ns,h			%	171.2	167.0	164.6		169.8	163.1	166.2	162.4	167.5
SEER				6.9	6.8	6.7		6.5	6	.4	6.3	6.9
SCOP				4.4	4.3		4.2	4.3		.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0
connection	Max.			715.0	780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1,040.0	1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0
Piping connections		OD	mm	15		1			19.1			, ,
	Gas	OD	mm	28.6		1		34.9				41.3
	Total piping		m					1,000				
	length			1								
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N~/50/380-4	15			







### Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ) \* Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







Outdoor unit system			RYYQ/RXYQ	40U*	42U*	44U*	46U*	48U*	50U*	52U*	54U*		
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		1	10	12	14		16		18		
	Outdoor	unit module 2		12			16			1	8		
	Outdoor	unit module 3		18		1	16			18			
Capacity range			HP	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2		
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2		
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5		
Recommended con	nbination			9 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB	12 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB		1x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB			6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 14 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB			
ηs,c			%	263.5	261.2	255.9	254.9	251.7	252.8	253.7	254.1		
ηs,h			%	170.0	165.5	164.5	162.0	162.8	165.2	167.2	169.4		
SEER				6.7	6.6	6.5			6.4	6.4			
SCOP				4.3	4	1.2		4.3					
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64(1)						
Indoor index	Min.			500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0		
connection	Max.			1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0		
Piping connections Liquid OD m								9.1					
	Gas	OD	mm		41.3								
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,0	000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	3N~/50/380-415									
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		1	00		125					
Outdoor unit mod	ule for R\	YQ combinations	RYMQ	8U*	10U*	12U	* 14	U*	16U*	18U*	20U*		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930	x765		'	1,685x1,240	x765			
Weight	Unit	<u> </u>	kg		RYMQ-U: RYMQ-U5:			RYMQ-U: 27 RYMQ-U5: 28		RYMQ-L RYMQ-U			
Fan	External stati pressure	c Max.	Pa				7	'8					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79.1	83.4	4 80	0.9	85.6	83.8	87.9		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	57.0	57.0	61.0	) 6	0.0	63.0	62.0	65.0		
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	DB -5.0~43.0									
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20.0	~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-410A	/2,087.5					
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9/12.3	6.0/12.5	6.3/1	3.2 10.3	/21.5 11	.3/23.6	11.7/24.4	11.8/24.6		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50	/380-415					
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	25	32	3	32	40	40	50		

(1) Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains

fluorinated greenhouse gases

\* Depending on the region different model codes are sold: Continuous heating: RYYQ-U, RYYQ-U5, RYMQ-U, RYMQ-U5, standard heat pump RXYQ-U, RXYQ-U5, RXYQ-UD

\*\* U and U5 models in EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland





# VRV IV S-series compact heat pump

### The most compact VRV

- > Compact & lightweight single fan design makes the unit almost unnoticeable
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Night quiet mode reduces sound pressure with up to 8dBa
- > Contains all standard VRV features



### Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	C/FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

<sup>\*</sup> Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYSCQ-TV1

Outdoor unit			RXYSCQ	4TV1	5TV1	6TV1			
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0			
Recommended con	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB			
ηs,c			%	322.8	303.4	281.3			
ηs,h			%	182.3	185.1	186.0			
SEER				8.1	7.7	7.1			
SCOP				4.6 4.7					
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units			64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0			
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	823x940x460					
Weight	Unit		kg		89				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0			
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	69.0	70.0	71.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5.0~46.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-410A/2,087.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		3.7/7.7				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52				
	Gas	OD	mm	15	19.1				
Total piping System Actual m length				300					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		32				

### **VRV IV S-series heat pump**

### Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency

- > By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation
- > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Wide range of units (4 to 12HP) suitable for projects up to 200m<sup>2</sup> with space limitations
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Contains all standard VRV features





For units made and sold in Europe

### Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	C/FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

<sup>\*</sup> Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







16



RXYSQ-TY1

Outdoor unit			RXYSQ	4TV9	5TV9	6TV9	4TY9	5TY9	6TY9	8TY1	10TY1	12TY1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommended cor	mbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSA32A2VEB + 2 x FXSA40A2VEB	3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB	4xFXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c			%	278.9	270.1	278.0	269.2	260.5	268.3	247.3	247.4	256.5
ηs,h			%	171.6	182.9	192.8	154.4	164.5	174.1	165.8	162.4	169.6
SEER				7.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.8	6	.3	6.5
SCOP				4.4	4.4     4.6     4.9     3.9     4.2     4.4     4.2     4.1							4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units			64(1)							
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,345x9	900x320			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight	Unit		kg			10	04			144	175	180
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	50.0	5	1.0	50.0 51.0			55	57.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5.0	~46.0				-5.0~52.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	/P					R	-410A/2,087	'.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			3.6	/7.5			5.5/11.5	7.0/14.6	8.0/16.7
Piping connections	s Liquid	OD	mm				9.	52				12.7
	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	19.1	15	i.9	1	9.1	22.2	25.4
Total System Actual piping length				300								
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	/ 1N~/50/220-240 3N~/50/380-415								

<sup>32</sup> (1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being;  $50\% \le CR \le 130\%$ ). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Maximum fuse amps (MFA)

25

32





### SB.RKXYQ-T(8)

# Keep looking you'll never find me

You can install highly efficient, reliable Daikin air conditioning systems in the most demanding locations while remaining invisible from street level.

### Invisible

- > Completely invisible only the grilles are visible
- > Seamless integration into surrounding architecture
- > Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound

### Intuitive

- > Total flexibility as the outdoor unit is split up in 2 parts
- Easy and quick to transport and install by just 2 persons
- > Easy servicability, all components can be easily reached

### Intelligent

- Patented V-shape heat exchanger for the most compact unit (400 mm high) ever
- > Connectable to all VRV indoor units
- > Provides a total solution when combined with ventilation units, Biddle air curtains and controls



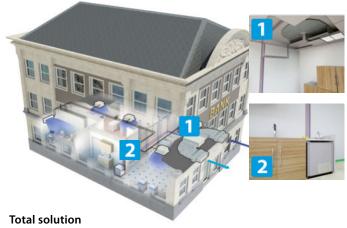


### Invisible





### Unique outdoor unit in 2 parts











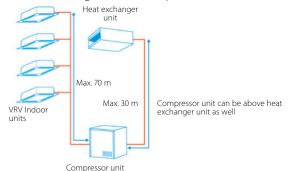
# VRV IV heat pump for indoor installation

### The invisible VRV

> Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation



> Unrivalled flexibility because the unit is split up into two elements: the heat exchanger and the compressor



- > Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound and seamless integration into surrounding architecture as only the grille is visible
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator and full inverter compressors
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains



- > Lightweight units (max. 105kg) can be installed by two people
- > Unique V-shape heat exchanger results in compact dimensions (h/e unit only 400mm high) allowing false ceiling installation, while ensuring top efficiency
- Super efficient centrifugal fans (over 50% efficiency increase compared to sirocco fan)
- > Small footprint compressor unit (760 x 554 mm) maximizing useable floor space
- > Connectable to all VRV control systems





For units made and sold in Europe\* Published data with real-life indoor units

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



SB.RKXYO-T



SB.RKXYO-T8

Outdoor unit syst	tem		SB.RKXY	Q	5T8	8T
System	Heat exchanger unit				RDXYQ5T8	RDXYQ8T
	Compressor unit				RKXYQ5T8	RKXYQ8T
Capacity range			Н	IP	5	8
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		k	w	14.0	22.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h		k	w	10.4	12.9
	Max.	6°CWB	k	w	16.0	25.0
Recommended co	mbination				4x FXSQ32A2VEB	4x FXMQ50P7VEB
ης,ς				%	200.1	191.1
ηs,h				%	149.3	140.9
SEER					5.1	4.9
SCOP					3.8	3.6
Maximum number	of connectable indoor	units			10 (1)	17 (1)
Indoor index	Min.				62.5	100.0
connection	Max.				162.5	260.0
Piping connection	s Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD m	m	12.	7
	and heat exchanger module (HM)	Gas	OD m	m	19.1	22.2
	Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD m	m	9.5	52
	and indoor units (IU)	Gas OD mm		m	15.9	19.1
	Total piping length	System	Actual	m	140	300

				Heat exchanger	module - RDXYQ	Compressor module - RKXYQ		
Outdoor unit mod	lule			5T8	8T	5T8	8T	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	397x1,45	56x1,044	701x600x554 701x760x5		
Weight	Unit		kg	95	103	79	105	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	77.0	81.0	60.0	64.0	
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	47.0	54.0	47.0	48.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	Type/GWP			0A/-	R-410A	/2,087.5	
	Charge	Charge kg/TC02Eq		-	/-	2.00/4.20 4.00/8		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V		Hz/V	1N~/50/220-240		3N~/50/	380-415	
urrent - 50Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A		А	1	0	16	20		



### **RXYLQ-T**

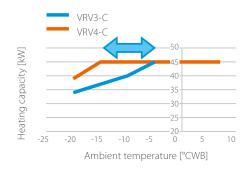


# Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency



### High heating capacity at low ambient temperatures

> Stable heating capacity available down to -15°C WB!





### High partial load efficiency

- > New vapour injection scroll compressor optimised for low load
  - UNIQUE back-pressure control: Pressure port increases pressure below the scroll in low load operation, preventing refrigerant leak and increasing efficiency
  - UNIQUE Injection structure with check valve: Prevents volume backflow during low load operation typically occuring with standard vapour injection compressors
- $\verb| > Variable Refrigerant Temperature adjusts refrigerant temperature to match the load$





### High reliability down to -25°C WB

Hot gas bypass prevents ice buildup at the bottom of the heat exchanger



### High seasonal efficiency

- > Measured with indoor units for real applications!
- > ALL information for indoor units used available on our eco-design website: Already fully compliant https://energylabel.daikin.eu/eu/en\_US/lot21.html





### The known VRV IV standards

- ✓ Variable Refrigerant Temperature
- ✓ VRV configurator

### **Total solution**



Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit



Fully flat cassette



Biddle air curtain



Intelligent Manager



Air handling unit for ventilation



Low temperature hydrobox

# VRV IV heat pump, optimised for heating

### Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

- By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- Specifically developed for heating operation in low ambient conditions, making it suitable for single source heating
- > Stable heating capacity down to -15°C, thanks to vapour injection compressor
- > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating
- > High reliability in severe conditions, thanks to hot gas bypass circuit in the heat exchanger
- > 15% increased heating capacity at high relative humidity (2°CDB/1°CWB and RH=83%) vs previous model
- > Shorter defrost and heat up time, compared to standard VRV heat pump
- Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains

- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor, ...
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 500m
- Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- > Less installation time and smaller footprint compared to previous model thanks to removal of function unit



Outdoor unit			RXYLQ		10T		12T		14T			
Capacity range			HP		10		12		14			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW		31.5		37.5		45.0			
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXI	MQ63P7VEB	6	x FXMQ50P7VI	ЕВ	1 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB			
ηs,c			%		251.4		274.4		270.1			
ηs,h			%		144.3		137.6		137.1			
SEER					6.4		6.9		6.8			
SCOP					3.7		3.5					
Maximum number	of connec	able indoor units					64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.				175		210	245				
connection	Nom.				250		300		350			
	Max.				325	455						
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x765	5				
Weight	Unit		kg	kg 302								
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		77.0			81.0				
Sound pressure level	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		56.0			59.0				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43					
,	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-410A/2,087.5	10A/2,087.5				
•	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	2Eq 11.8/24.6								
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	mm 9.52 12.7								
	Gas	OD	mm		22.2			28.6				
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				500					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α									
Outdoor unit syst	em		RXYLQ	16T	16T 18T 20T 22T 24T 26T							
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RXMLQ8T RX		RXYLQ10T	XYLQ10T		LQ12T	RXYLQ14T		
				RXM	LQ8T	RXYLQ10T	RXYL	Q12T	RXY	_Q14T		
3,510	Outdoor	unit module 2			40	20	22	24	26	28		
Capacity range	Outdoor	unit module 2	HP	16	18	20						
	Outdoor Prated,c	unit module 2	HP kW	16 44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0		
Capacity range		unit module 2			-		61.5 61.5	67.0 67.0	73.5 73.5	80.0 80.0		
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Prated,c	onit module 2	kW	44.8	50.4	56.0						
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+	50.4 50.4	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+	61.5 69.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB+	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB+	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB+		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB+	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+	61.5 69.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB+	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB+	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB - 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB -		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB - 4xFXMQ63P7VEB - 2xFXMQ80P7VEB		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 255.7	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQS0P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQS0P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor  ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor  ŋs,c ŋs,h SEER SCOP Maximum number	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1)	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB - 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB - 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 270.1 37.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor  ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination of connect	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6	56.0 56.0 63.0 2×FXMQ50P7VEB+ 6×FXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB - 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB - 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 270.1 57.1 .8		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor  ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max.	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQS0P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQS0P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7 350 500 650	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385 550	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1 37.1 .8		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor  ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max.	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6 315 450 585	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQS0P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7 350 500 650	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385 550 715	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB - 4xFXMQ50P7VEB - 2xFXMQ80P7VEB - 270.1 37.1 .8		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor  ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max.	6°CWB  cable indoor units  OD OD	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6 315 450 585	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7 350 500 650	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385 550 715	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB - 4xFXMQ50P7VEB - 2xFXMQ80P7VEB - 270.1 37.1 .8		

**VRV IV** C<sup>+</sup>series

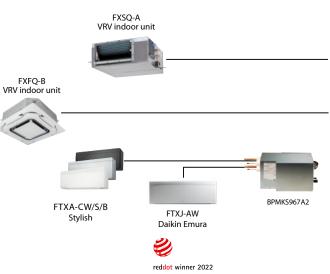
**SKY AIR** 

SPLIT











### Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYLQ-T

<b>Outdoor unit sys</b>	tem		RXYLQ	30T	32T	34T	36T	38T	40T	42T	
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RXYLQ10T			RXYLQ12T		RXYLQ14T	
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYI	_Q10T		RXYLQ12T		RXYL	_Q14T	
	Outdoor	unit module 3		RXYLQ10T		RXYLQ12T		RXYLQ14T			
Capacity range			HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	
Recommended co	mbination			9 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB		3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 9 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB					
ηs,c			%	251.4	259.1	266.8	274.4	271.6	270.3	270.1	
ηs,h			%	144.3	141.6	139.2	137.6		137.1		
SEER				6.4	6.6	6.7	6	.9	6	.8	
SCOP				3.7	3	3.6		3	.5		
Maximum numbe	mum number of connectable indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			525	560	595	630	665	700	735	
connection	Nom.			750	800	850	900	950	1,000	1,050	
	Max.			975	1,040	1,105	1,170	1,235	1,300	1,365	
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD	mm				19.1				
	Gas	OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3		
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				500				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	m fuse amps (MFA)	Α		8	30			90		
Outdoor unit mo	dule		RXMLQ				8T				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5			
Weight	Unit		kg				302				
Fan	External static pressure		Pa				78				
Sound power leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				75.0				
Sound pressure leve	el Cooling	Nom.	dBA				55.0				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	· · ·							
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16				
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge kg/TC02Eq			TCO2Eq 11.8/24.6							
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	z/V 3N~/50/380-415								
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α								

(1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (70% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

\* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

# Replacement technology



# The quick and quality way of upgrading R-22, R-407C and R-410A systems

### These benefits will convince your customer:

Drastically improve your efficiency, comfort and reliability

### No disturbance of daily operations

- Reuse of existing pipework results in fast installation
- > Plan phases to avoid loss of business
- > Replace any VRF system

### Lower installation costs

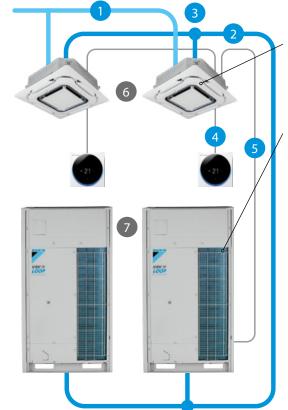
- > Shorter installation time
- > Use of existing piping and wiring
- > Reuse of materials

### Lower investment and reduced running costs

- > CAPEX: Lower initial investment
- > OPEX: Lower energy consumption and maintenance costs
- Keep your business running seamlessly

### Higher property value

- > Higher property value
- > Improved facilities
  - Subsidies
  - Certifications (BREEAM, LEED and WFII)

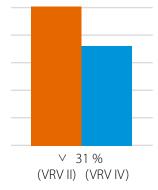


### The Daikin upgrade solution:

### Replace indoor units (optional)

 Depending on model type and condition the indoor units can be kept.

Replace outdoor units



31 % less energy used

CONTROL



### VRV-Q benefits to increase your profit:

### Optimise your business

### Less installation time

Tackle more projects in less time thanks to faster installation. It is more profitable than replacing the full system with new piping.

### Lower installation costs

Reducing installation costs enables you to offer customers the most cost-effective solution and improve your competitive edge.

### Replace non-Daikin systems

### NON DAIKIN DAIKIN

It is a trouble-free replacement solution for Daikin systems and for systems made by other manufacturers.

### Easy as one-two-three

A simple solution for replacement technology enables you to handle more projects for more customers in less time and offer them the best price! Everybody wins.

Watch our online seminar on replacement VRV now!



	keeping indoor units	replacing indoor units	installation with standard VRV
Remove outdoor unit	21 %	21 %	21 %
Install new outdoor unit	14 %	14 %	14 %
Clean cooling circuit and leak test	14 %	14 %	14 %
	-	8 %	8 %
Remove refrigerant pipes and other tasks	-	-	8 %
Install new refrigerant pipes	-	-	14 %
Install new indoor units and other tasks	_	21 %	21 %
Total installation time	49 %	78 %	100 %

# Technology insight – Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging

Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging ensures a trouble-free operation.

Thanks to the pipe cleaning, possible contamination in the pipes is collected ensuring a trouble-free operation as with a completely new system.

The automatic charging ensures the correct amount of refrigerant is charged, so knowledge of the exact piping layout is not needed!

### One touch convenience:

- Measure and charge refrigerant
- > Test operation







### Replacement VRV, heat recovery

### Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems

- Cost effective and fast replacement as only the outdoor and indoor unit needs to be replaced, meaning almost no work has to be carried out inside the building
- Efficiency gains of more than 40% can be realized, thanks to technological developments in heat pump technology and the more efficient R-410A refrigerant
- Less intrusive and time consuming installation compared to installing a new system, as the refrigerant piping can be maintained
- > Unique automatic refrigerant charge eliminates the need to calculate refrigerant volume and allows safe replacement of competitor replacement
- > Automatic cleaning of refrigerant piping ensures a clean piping network, even when a compressor breakdown has occurred
- > Possibility to add indoor units and increase capacity without changing the refrigerant piping
- > Possibility to spread the various stages of replacement thanks to the modular design of the VRV system
- Accurate temperature control, fresh air provision, air handling units and Biddle air curtains all integrated in a single system requiring only one single point of contract (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant
- > Temperature and full inverter compressors (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements (RXYQQ-U only)



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RQCEQ-P3

<b>Outdoor unit Syst</b>	em		RQCEQ	280P3	460P3	500P3	540P3	712P3	744P3	816P3	
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RQEQ140P3		RQEQ180P3	RQEC	Q140P3	RQEQ180P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RQEO	Q140P3		RQEQ	180P3		RQEQ212P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 3		-		RQEC	180P3		RQEC	212P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 4				-			RQEQ212P3		
Capacity range			HP	10	16	18	20	24	26	28	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	70.0	72.0	78.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	32.0	52.0	56.0	60.0	78.4	80.8	87.2	
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXMQ63P7VEE	3 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB		12 x FXSQ40A2VEB	9 x FXSQ40A2VEB +	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ40A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ50A2VEB		
ηs,c			%	200	191	201	198	1:	94	204	
ηs,h			%	159	161	150	148	153	15	55	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		21	34	39	43	52	56	60	
Indoor index	Min.			140	230	250	270	356	372	408	
connection	Nom.			280	5	00	540	712	744	816	
	Max.			364	598	650	702	926	967.0	1,061	
Piping connections	ping connections Liquid OD		mm	9.52	12.7		15.9		19	9.1	
	Gas	OD	mm	22.2		28	3.6		34	l.9	
	Total pipin length	g System Actual	m				300				
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3~/50/400				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	30	50	6	0	8	30	90	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		RQEQ-P3	140P3 180P3					212P3		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,680x635x765				
Weight	Unit		kg			175			179		
Fan	Air flow rat	e Cooling Nom.	m³/min		95			110			
	Type						Propeller fan				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		79		83		87		
	Heating	According to ENER LOT21	dBA		79			84			
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				-				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5~43						
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	VB -20~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GW	pe/GWP			R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	TCO2Eq 10.3/21.5 10.6/22.1 11.2/23.4						.4	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			Hz/V 3~/50/380-415							
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	А	A 15 20 22.5							

### Replacement VRV, heat pump



For units made and sold in Europe\*



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







Outdoor unit			RXYQQ	RQYQ14	OP	8U	10U	12U		14U	16U	18	U	20U
Capacity range			HP	5		8	10	12		14	16	18	3	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	14.0		22.4	28.0	33.5		40.0	45.0	50	4	52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	16.0	_	22.4	28.0	33.5	_	40.0	45.0	50		56.0
ricuming capacity	Max.	6°CWB	kW	-		25.0	31.5	37.5		45.0	50.0	56		63.0
Recommended co		o cwb	KVV	4 x FXSQ32A2			4 x FXFQ63AVEB			FQ50AVEB+		B + 3 x FXFQ5	0AVEB + 2	x FXFQ50AVEB
ηs,c			%	194	3	302.4	267.6	247.8		250.7	236.5	5.5 238.3		233.7
ηs,h			%	137	1	167.9	168.2	161.4		155.4	157.8	163	3.1	156.6
SEER				-		7.6	6.8		6.3			6.0		5.9
SCOP				-		4.		4.1		4.	0	4.	2	4.0
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		10						64			_	
Indoor index	Min.	.abic indoor drifts		62.5	1	0.00	125.0	150.0		175.0	200.0	225	0	250.0
connection	Nom.			125	- '	00.0	123.0	150.0		-	200.0	22.	1.0	230.0
connection							225.0	200.0			520.0	501		650.0
	Max.			162.5		260.0	325.0	390.0	- '	455.0	520.0	585		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		1,680x635x	/65	1,	685x930x76	5				x1,240x76		
Weight	Unit		kg	175			198			27	75		308	
Fan		Cooling Nom.	m³/min	95						-				
Sound power level		Nom.	dBA	79		78.0	79.1	83.4	_	80.9	85.6	83		87.9
	Heating	Prated,h - According to ENER L	OT21 dBA	79	7	9.6	80.9	83.5	;	83.1	86.5	85	3	89.8
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	-		57.	.0	61.0		60.0	63.0	62	.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~43					-5.	0~43.0				
, ,	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~15.	5				-20	).0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW							R-410	A/2,08					
nemgerane	Charge	1	kg/TCO2Eq	11.1/23.2	5 (	9/12.3	6.0/12.5	6.3/13.2		.3/21.5	11.3/23.6	11.7/2	24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connection		OD	mm	11.1/ 23.2		9.52	0.0/12.3	0.5/15.2	10	12.7	11.5/ 25.0	11.7/2	15.9	11.0/ 24.0
riping connection		OD		15.0	15.9 19.1 22.2 28.6								13.5	
	Gas Total piping length		mm m	300		19.1	22.2			300	20.0			
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/380-	415				3N~/5	0/380-41	5			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	15	_	20	25		32			40		50
<b>Outdoor unit Sys</b>	tem		RXYQQ	22U	24U	26U	28U	30U	32U	34U	36U	38U	40U	42U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RXYQQ10U	RXYQQ8L	J	RXYQQ12U			RXYQQ16	iU	RXYQQ8U	RXY	QQ10U
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYQQ12U	RXYQQ16l	J RXYQQ14	IU RXYQQ16U I	RXYQQ18U RX	YQQ16U	RXYQQ181	J RXYQQ20U	RXYQQ10U	RXYQQ12l	J RXYQQ16I
	Outdoor	unit module 3					-							U RXYQQ16L
Capacity range			HP	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5		90.0	95.4	97.0	102.4	111.9	118.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5		90.0	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0
rieating capacity	Max.	6°CWB	kW	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5		100.0	106.5	113.0	119.5	125.5	131.5
Recommended co		о СМР	KVV	6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB	4xFXFQ50AVEB 4xFXFQ63AVEB	+ 7xFXFQ50AVE	B+ 6xFXFQ50AVEB+	9 x FXFQ50AVEB + 8 x F	XFQ63AVEB+ FXFQ80AVEB	3x FXFQ50AVEB 9x FXFQ63AVEB	+ 2xFXFQ50AVEB+	6 x FXFQ50AVEB+	9xFXFQ50AVEB 9xFXFQ63AVEB	+ 12 x FXFQ63AVEB
					2xFXFQ80AVEB		2xFXFQ80AVEB			2 x FXFQ80AVEE			Q0011120	400.1120
ηs,c			%	274.5	269.9	264.2		256.8	251.7	253.3	250.8	272.4	263.5	261.2
ηs,h			%	171.2	167.0	164.6	166.0		163.1	166.2	162.4	167.5	170.0	165.5
SEER			70	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5			i.4	6.3	6.9	6.7	6.6
SCOP				4.4	4.3	0.7	4.2	4.3		.2	4.1		.3	4.2
				4.4	4.3		4.2	4.3		+.Z	4.1	4	.3	4.2
Maximum number		able indoor units							64					
Indoor index connection	Min. Nom.			275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0		400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0
	Max.			715.0	780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0 1,	040.0	1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0	1,300.0	1,365.0
Piping connection		OD	mm	15	.9					19.1				
	Gas	OD	mm	28.6			34.	.9				41	.3	
	Total	System Actual	m						300					
	piping													
Power supply	piping length	iguency/Voltage	H <sub>7</sub> /\/					3N~/	M/380.	- <i>4</i> 15				
Power supply Current - 50Hz	piping length Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage n fuse amps (MFA)	Hz/V A			63		3N~/5	50/380	-415 30			100	

(I)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

<sup>\*</sup> EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



### Welcome a new range of features

### More flexibility

- > Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units
- > Connects to stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, ... (no mixed connection with other indoors possible)
- > Extension of the range: 8-10-12-14HP, combinable up to 42HP while keeping the most compact casing in the market
- > Extended piping length up 165m (actual)
- > Extended indoor unit height difference to 30m

### Most compact casing in the market!







8 to 14 HP

16 to 28 HP

30 to 42 HP

### More capacity

> Up to 72% increased capacity (!) per model thanks to new compressor and larger heat exchanger

### Easier commissioning & customisation

- > 7 segment display
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of
  - ON-OFF (e.g. compressor)
  - Operation mode (cooling / heating)
  - Limit of capacity
  - Error signal

### Unique zero heat dissipation principle



- No need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room
- Control heat dissipation to achieve maximum efficiency: set target technical room temperature and unit regulates actual heat dissipation

### Total solution



Daikin Emura wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain Air handling unit for ventilation



Stylish wall mounted unit



Fully flat cassette

Low temperature hydrobox



Intelligent Manager



High temperature hydrobox

**SKY AIR** 

SPLIT

VRV

### With all existing standard functions





### Indoor installation makes unit invisible from the outside

- Seamless integration in the surrounding architecture as you cannot see the unit
- Highly suited for sound sensitive areas as there is no external operation sound
- Very flexible indoor installation as there is no heat dissipation
- Superior efficiency, even in the most extreme outside conditions, especially in geothermal operation

# Unified range for heat pump & heat recovery and standard & geothermal series

### Variable water flow control

- > The variable water flow control option reduces excessive energy use by the circulation pump.
- > By controlling a variable water valve, the water flow is reduced when possible, saving energy.
- > Via 0~10 volt

### Lower refrigerant concentration levels

Water-cooled VRV systems typically have less refrigerant per system making it ideal to comply with the EN378 legislation limiting the amount of refrigerant in hospitals and hotels.

### The refrigerant levels remain limited thanks to:

- > limited distance between outdoor and indoor unit
- modularity: enabling small systems per floor instead of one big system. Thanks to the water circuit heat recovery is still possible in the entire building

### Single port

### Multi port: 4 – 6 – 8 – 10 – 12 – 16

Flow Valve Input Signal



BS 10, 12 Q14 A

low Control Valv

BS1Q 10,16,25A BS 4 Q14 A BS 6, 8 Q14 A

### Maximum design flexibility and installation speed

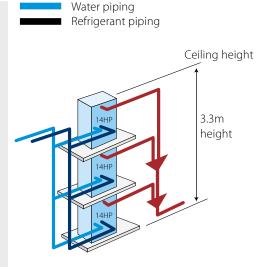
- Quickly and flexibly design your system with a unique range of single and multi BS boxes.
- > A wide variety of compact and lightweight multi BS boxes greatly reduces installation time.
- > Free combination of single and multi BS boxes

### 2-stage heat recovery

# STAGE 1 Heat recovery between indoor units (Heat recovery and heat pump) Cooling tower (Closed type), boiler Heat rejected to loop Indoor units mainly cooling, partly heating, partly cooling VRV-W Heat absorbed from loop

### Stacked configuration

BS 16 Q14 A

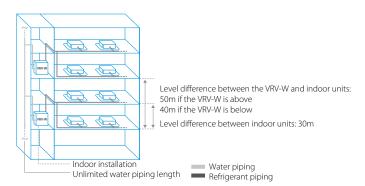


### VRV IV water cooled+ series

### Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source

- Environmental conscious solution: reduced CO<sub>2</sub> emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source and typical lower refrigerant levels making it ideal to comply with FN378
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units, Biddle air curtains and hot water
- Unique zero heat dissipation principle obviates the need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room, maximising installation flexibility
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7-segment display and full inverter compressors
- > Developed for easy installation and servicing: choice between top or front connection for refrigerant piping and rotating switch box for easy access to serviceable parts
- Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving: 42HP can be installed in less than 0.5m² floorspace
- 2-stage heat recovery: first stage between indoor units, second stage between outdoor units thanks to the storage of energy in the water circuit

- > Unified model for heat pump and heat recovery version and geothermal and standard operation
- > Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control
- 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of ON-OFF, operation mode, error signal, ...
- > Contains all standard VRV features





### For units made and sold in Europe\*

### Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RWEYQ-T9

Outdoor unit			RWEYQ	8T9	10T9	12T9	14T9
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB	1 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB
ηs,c			%	326.8	307.8	359.0	330.7
ηs,h			%	524.3	465.9	436.0	397.1
SEER				8.4	7.9	9.2	8.5
SCOP				13.3	11.8	11.1	10.1
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units			64	(1)	
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125.0	150.0	175.0
connection	Max.			300.0	375.0	450.0	525.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		980x76	57x560	
Weight	Unit		kg	19	95	1	97
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.0	71.0	72.0	74.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	48.0	50.0	56.0	58.0
Operation range	Inlet water	Cooling Min.~Max.	°CDB		10~	45	
-	temperature	Heating Min.~Max.	°CWB		10~	-45	
	Temperature around casing	Min.~Max.	°CDB		0~	40	
	Humidity around casing	Cooling~ Max. Heating	%		80-	-80	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P			R-410A	/2,087.5	
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	7.9/	16.5	9.6	/20.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52	1:	2.7
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	2	8.6
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.9/19.1	19.1/22.2	19.1/28.6	22.2/28.6
	Drain	Size			14mm OD	/ 10mm ID	
	Water	Inlet/Outlet Size			ISO 228-G1 1/4 B/	/ISO 228-G1 1/4 B	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m		50	00	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V		3N~/50/	380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	fuse amps (MFA)	Α		10		25

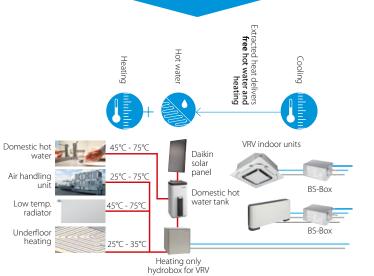
<sup>\*</sup> Units available in August 2024

VRV IV W series









or

Reversible low temperature hydrobox

25°C - 45°C

25℃ - 35℃

Low temp.

Underfloor heating

radiator

Liquid pipe

Gas pipe Discharge gas pipe Hot water



Stage 2 heat recovery between outdoor units

Heat rejected to loop

Heat absorbed from loop

Heat rejected to loop

Heat absorbed from loop

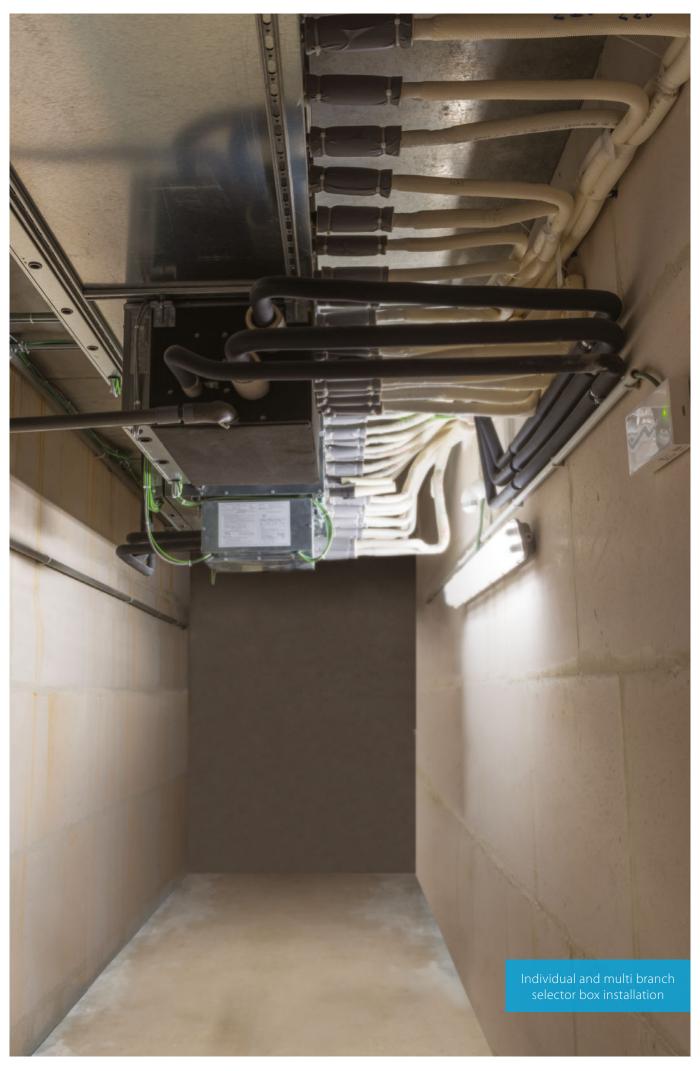
* Above system	configuration	are for illustration	on purpose onl

Outdoor unit system		RWEYQ	16T9	18T9 20T9		22T9	24T9	26T9	28T9
System	Outdoor unit module 1		RWE	YQ8T	RWE	/Q10T	RWE	/Q12T	RWEYQ14T
	Outdoor unit module 2		RWEYQ8T	RWE	YQ10T	RWE	/Q12T	RWE'	YQ14T
Capacity range		HP	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0
Recommended com	bination		4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	8 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB	7 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	
ηs,c		%	307.6	308.7	298.1	311.3	342.6	322.5	306.1
ηs,h		%	459.2	491.1	466.8	447.9	434.5	406.9	387.9
SEER			7.	.9	7.7	8.0	8.8	8.3	7.9
SCOP			11.7	12.5	11.9	11.4	11.1	10.4	9.9
Maximum number o	f connectable indoor units		64(1)						
Indoor index	Min.		200.0	225.0	250.0	275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0
connection	Max.		600.0	675.0	750.0	825.0	900.0	975.0	1,050.0
Piping connections	Liquid OD	mm	12.7		15	.9		19	9.1
	Gas OD	mm		28	3.6			34.9	
	HP/LP gas OD	mm	22.2	/28.6	28.6	/28.6		28.6/34.9	
	Total piping System Actual length	m				500			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-415	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Α	3	2	35	4	0	5	50

Current - Jon 2	Maximum ruse amps (Mi A)			2	33	7	.0		
Outdoor unit sys	tem	RWEYQ	30T9	32T9	34T9	36T9	38T9	40T9	42T9
System	Outdoor unit module 1			RWEYQ10T			RWEYQ12T		RWEYQ14T
•	Outdoor unit module 2		RWE	/Q10T		RWEYQ12T		RWE	YQ14T
	Outdoor unit module 3		RWEYQ10T		RWEYQ12T			RWEYQ14T	
Capacity range		HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0
Recommended co	mbination		12 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	18 x FXMQ50P7VEB	13 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	8 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	3 x FXMQ50P7VEB +
				8 x FXMQ63P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB		5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	10 x FXMQ63P7VEB	15 x FXMQ63P7VEB
ηs,c		%	308.3	318.2	342.5	352.3	338.8	341.4	332.9
ηs,h		%	467.2	456.1	447.0	438.5	419.4	404.4	391.2
SEER			7.9	8.2	8.8	9.0	8	3.7	8.5
SCOP			11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0
Maximum numbe	r of connectable indoor units					64(1)			
Indoor index	Min.		375.0	400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0
connection	Max.		1,125.0	1,200.0	1,275.0	1,350.0	1,425.0	1,500.0	1,575.0
Piping connection	s Liquid OD	mm				19.1			
	Gas OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3	
	HP/LP gas OD	mm		28.6/34.9		28.6/41.3		41.3/34.9	
	Total piping System Actual length	m				500			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Α	50			53		8	30

(1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

<sup>\*</sup> EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



# Individual branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- > Compact & light to install
- > Ideal for remote rooms as no drain piping is needed
- Allows integration of server rooms into the heat recovery solution thanks to technical cooling function
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW)
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				BS1Q	1Q10A	1Q16A	1Q25A
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW		0.005	
	Heating	Nom.		kW		0.005	
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units		6	8	8
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		15 <x≤100< td=""><td>100<x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<></td></x≤100<>	100 <x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<>	160 <x≤250< td=""></x≤250<>
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm		207x388x326	
Weight	Unit			kg	1	12	15
Casing	Material					Galvanised steel plate	
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52	
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	1!	5.9	22.2
		Discharge g	as OD	mm	1:	2.7	19.1
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52	
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2
Sound absorbing th	nermal insi	ulation			Foame	d polyurethane Flame-resistant ne	edle felt
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/\	/oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
	Maximun	n fuse am	os (MFA)	Α		15	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

### BS-Q14AV1B

# Multi branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- > Major reduction in installation time thanks to wide range, compact size and light weight multi BS boxes
- > Up to 70% smaller and 66% lighter than previous series
- Faster installation thanks to a reduced number of brazing points and wiring
- > All indoor units connectable to one BS box
- > Less inspection ports needed compared to installing single BS boxes
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > **UNIQUE** Refrigerant filters for high reliability
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



BS-Q14AV1B

Indoor Unit				BS	4Q14AV1B	6Q14AV1B	8Q14AV1B	10Q14AV1B	12Q14AV1B	16Q14AV1B	
Maximum number	of connect	table indo	or units		20	30	40	50	60	64	
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		400	600		7:	50		
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm	298x370x430	298x5	80x430	298x8	20x430	298x1,060x430	
Weight	Unit			kg	17.0	24.0	26.0	35.0	38.0	50.0	
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate			
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7	12.7/15.9	15.9	15.9/19.1	19.1	
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	22.2/19.1	28.6/22.2	28.6	28.6	/34.9	34.9	
		Discharge ga	as OD	mm	19.1/15.9	19.1/22.2	19.1/22.2/28.6		28.6		
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm			6.35	/9.52			
	unit	Gas	OD	mm			12.7	/15.9			
Sound absorbing t	hermal insi	ulation					Urethane foam, p	olyethylene foam	1		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/\	/oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/2	220-240			
Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			Α	15							

### Products overview **JRJ IV**

Capacity class (kW)

	Model		Product name	15	20	25	32	40	50	03	71	80	100	125	140	200	250
	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort  > Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency  > Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort  > Flexibility to suit every room layout  > Lowest installation height in the market!  > Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors	FXFQ-B		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		St	UV ream kit
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling  > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles  > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence  Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort  > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms  > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•								
Ceiling mou	2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette	Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow ceiling spaces  > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow ceiling spaces  > Flexibility to suit every room layout  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor  > The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating  > Optimum comfort with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load	FXCQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			
	NEW 1-way blow cassette	1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options New modern decoration panel	FXKQ-A		NEW	•	•	•	NEW								/ailal nmei
	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation  > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids  > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa  > Only grilles are visible  > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDQ-A3		•	•	•	•	•	•		cle	Au anin opt	g filt	er		ti zo optio
ה יכעווויי	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market!  > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm  > Low operating sound level  > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths  > Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		ti zo optio
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces  > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor  > Flexible installation as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction	FXMQ-P7						•	•		•	•	•			
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 250, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Only grilles are visible > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMQ-A													•	•
5	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space  > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean  > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor  > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
ב ע	Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space  Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily!  Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXHQ-A				•			•			•				
	UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space  > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily!  > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects  > Flexibility to suit every room layout  > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXUQ-A								•		•				
	Floor standing unit	For perimeter zone air conditioning  > Can be installed in front of glass walls or free standing as both the front and the back are finished  > Ideal for installation beneath a window  > Requires very little installation space  > Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit	FXLQ-P		•	•	•	•	•	•							
	Concealed floor standing unit	Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications   Discretely concealed in the wall, leaving only the suction and discharge grilles visible   Can even be installed underneath a window   Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm   High ESP allows flexible installation	FXNQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•							

<sup>(1)</sup> Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m

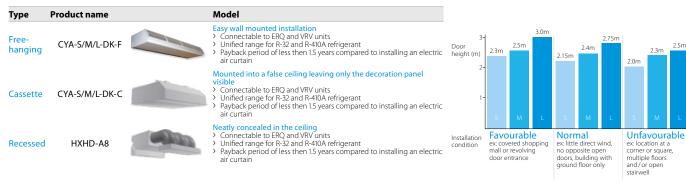
Connectable outdoor unit

### Indoor units

Туре	Product name	Model	80	125	200	Leaving water temperature range
Low temperature hydrobox	НХҮ-А8	<ul> <li>Hot/cold water from 5° to 45°C</li> <li>Large operation range (down t</li> </ul>	derfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators  p-20°C and up to 43°C)  ponents save time on system design	•		5 °C - 45 °C
High temperature hydrobox	HXHD-A8	> Hot water from 25 to 80°C > "Free" heating and hot water th	, sinks and for underfloor heating, radiators, air handling units, rough heat recovery produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings	•	•	25 °C − 80 °C

### Biddle air curtains

Hydrobox range



## Products overview Stylish indoor units

Depending on the application, Split and Sky Air indoor units can be connected to our VRV IV and VRV IV S-series outdoor units. Refer to the

Denendin	g on the application, Split ar	d Sky Air										Jiiiiee	table outu	ooi u	
indoor un and VRV I\	its can be connected to our' / S-series outdoor units. Refe unit portfolio for combination	/RV IV r to the					(	Capacit	y class	(kW)	RYYQ-U	RXYQ-U	RXYSCQ-TV1² RXYSQ-TV9² RXYSQ-TY9/TY1²	RWEYQ-T9³	RXYLQ-T
Туре	Model	Product name	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	₹	Ž	\$ \$ \$ \$	W.	Š
	Round flow cassette (incl. auto-cleaning function')	FCAG-B				•		•	•				<b>√</b>		
Ceiling mounted cassette	Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•		UV Stream kit	er	<b>√</b>		
Concealed	Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9	15		•	•		•	•				✓		
ceiling	Concealed ceiling unit with inverter-driven fan	FBA-A(9)				•		•	•		ito clea Iter opt		✓		
	Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit  Veddot award 2014 winner	FTXJ- AW/AS/AB		•	•	•	•	•			✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓
Wall mounted	Stylish Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/S/B	Mark A	•	•	•	•	•			✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>
	Perfera Wall mounted unit	CTXM-A / FTXM-A	RXYS(C)Q only	•	•	•	•	•	• 4	• 4	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>
Ceiling suspended	Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•			✓		
Floor	Perfera Floor standing unit	CVXM-A9 / FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•			✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>
standing	Concealed floor standing unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•				✓		

- 1 To connect stylish indoor units a BPMKS unit is needed
- 2 A mix of RA indoor units and VRV indoor units is not allowed.
- 3 Only in heat pump operation
- 4 Units available in August 2024

### Benefits overview **JRJ IV**

		Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy
We care	F	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling
We		Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance
	<u>~</u> "	Presence & floor sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor
	<b>1</b>	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired
Comfort	<del></del>	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood
	[A]	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature
nent	STREAMER	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
Air treatment		Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air
Humidity	<b>⊘</b> DRY	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature
		Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains
Airflow		Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room
Air	8	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed
	×	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well
_			
	24/7	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis
		Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance
		Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner
		Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point
		Multizoning	Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit
_			
tions	AUTO P	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure
Other functions		Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies
Othe	~ <b>d</b>	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit
		Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building
_			

C	Ceiling mounte	ed cassette unit	s		Concealed	ceiling units		Wall mounted unit	Ceiling susp	ended units	Floor stan	ding units
FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	NEW FXKQ-A	FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0												
0	0									0		
•	•		•							•		
•	•	•		•	•			•				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
						,						
0												
(2) (Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)
I		T	I	I		I						
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		I					1					
•	•	•	•									
•	•	•	•					•	•	•		
5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	2	3
•	•									•		
		1	l									
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0							
			I			ı						
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	•		
0	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0
											<ul><li>standar</li></ul>	d, o optional



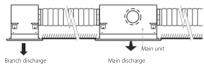
White panel



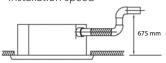
## Round flow cassette

## 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
  - > Optional fresh air intake
  - > Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





White auto cleaning panel

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Black design panel

Black panel

Indoor Unit				FXFQ	20B	25B	32B	40B	50B	63B	80B	100B	125B
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	40x840			246x84	40x840	288x840x840
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19		21	2	.4	26
Casing	Material							Galva	nised steel	plate			
Decoration panel	Model				Standard		o cleaning	hite with gre panels: BYCO anels: BYCQ	Ú140EGF - w	hite / BYCQ	140EGFB - b	lack	B - black
	Dimension	s HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	Standard	d panels: 65	x950x950/	Auto cleanir	ng panels: 1	48x950x950	/ Designer	panels: 106x	k950x950
	Weight			kg		Stand	ard panels:	5.5 / Auto cl	eaning pan	els: 10.3 / De	esigner pan	els: 6.5	
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9	)	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	23.3/19.2/13.5	27.8/20.4/13.0	31.6/26.0/19.8
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9	)	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	22.5/18.5/13.0	27.8/20.4/13.0	30.3/24.9/18.9
Air filter	Type								Resin net				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		49.0		51	.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	3	31.0/29.0/28.	0	33.0/31	.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	3	31.0/29.0/28.	0	33.0/31	.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R	-410A/2,087	7.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.	52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15	5.9	
	Drain							VP25	(O.D. 32 / I.	D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V				1~/50	/60/220-24	0/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α					16				
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	ntrol				BRC7FA53	2F / BRC7FB5	32F / BRC7I	A532FB / BF	RC7FB532FB		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol			E	3RC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E5	3A / BRC1E5	3B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D5	52	

SPLIT

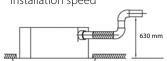
## **Fully flat cassette**

## Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- > Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

BRC1H52W, BRC7F530W-S

FXZQ-A



FXZQ-A

Indoor Unit				FXZQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575		
Weight	Unit			kg		15.5		16	5.5	18.5
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate		
Decoration panel	Model						BYFQ60	C2W1W		
	Colour						White	(N9.5)		
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620		
	Weight			kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 2	Model						BYFQ6	OC2W1S		
	Colour						SIL	VER		
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm				0x620		
	Weight			kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 3	Model						BYFQ6	0B2W1		
	Colour						White (F	RAL9010)		
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
	Weight			kg			2	.7		
Decoration panel 4	Model						BYFQ6	0B3W1		
	Colour						WHITE (I	RAL9010)		
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
	Weight			kg			2	.7		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.00/6.5	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/8.00/6.5	10.0/8.50/7.0	11.5/9.50/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
Air filter	Type						Resi	n net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa		dBA	4	9	50	51	54	60
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / n	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
level	Heating	At high / n	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р					R-410A	/2,087.5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35		
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7		
	Drain						VP20 (I.D.	20/O.D. 26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α			1	6		
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol		BRC7F	530W (white pane	el) / BRC7F530S (gr	rey panel) / BRC7E	B530W (standard	panel)
Control systems	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S	5/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5:	3C / BRC1D52	

# 2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette

## Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow corridors

- > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow spaces
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required

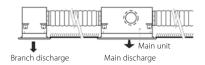
Fresh air intake opening in casing



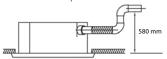
- \* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel



> Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 580mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXCQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	125A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	14.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	16.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.031	0.0	)39	0.041	0.059	0.063	0.090	0.149
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.028	0.0	)35	0.037	0.056	0.060	0.086	0.146
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		305x7	75x620		305x9	90x620	305x1,4	145x620
Weight	Unit			kg		1	9		22	25	33	38
Casing	Material							Galvanised	steel plate			
Decoration panel	Model					BYBCQ	40HW1		BYBCC	(63HW1	BYBCQ	125HW1
	Colour							Fresh white	(6.5Y 9.5/0.5)			
	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		55x1,0	70x700		55x1,2	85x700	55x1,7	40x700
	Weight			kg		1	0		1	11		13
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	10.5/9/7.5	11.5/	9.5/8	12/10.5/8.5	15/13/10.5	16/14/11.5	26/22.5/18.5	32/27.5/22.5
Air filter	Type						Re	esin net with i	mold resistar	nce		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	48/46/44	50/47/45	50/48/46	52/49/47	53/51/47	55/53/48	58/54/49	62/58/54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	)						R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15.9	
	Drain							VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Vo	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/2	220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				1	6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol					BRC	7C52			
	Wired ren	note contro	ol			BRC	1H52W/S/K/	BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BR	C1E53C / BRC	1D52	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ceiling mounted corner cassette

## 1-way blow unit for corner installation

- > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids (only 200mm heigh)
- > New modern decoration panel
- > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- NEW > Optional fresh air intake
- NEW > Standard drain pump increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXKO-A

Indoor Unit			FXKQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4	5	6.3	8			
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118			
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		200x840x470	,		200x1.240x470				
Weight	Unit		kg	17	17	18	23	23	23			
Casing	Material					Galvanised	steel plate					
Decoration panel	Model				BYK32G			BYK63G				
	Dimension	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		80x950x550			80x1.350x550				
	Weight	·	kg									
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/	6/5	8.5/7.3/6	12.9/11/9.1	15.5/13.2/11	21.5/17/14.1			
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA	52	53	54	56	58	68			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	36/33/30	37/34/31	38/35/32	40/37/34	42/40/37	54/51/48			
	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	38/35/32	39/36/33	40/37/34	42/39/36	44/42/39	55/52/49			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32	2/675					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			6.	.35					
	Gas	OD	mm		9.	52		12	2.7			
	Drain	VP25 (O.D. 32/I.D. 25)										
Power supply			Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α				6					

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

## Benefits

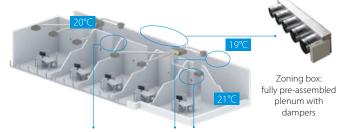
#### Increased comfort

- Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
  - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
  - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

#### Easy to install

- > Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
- > Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
- > Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
- > Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation

## How does it work?



#### Individual zone thermostats

#### Bluezero - Airzone Main Thermostat

 Color graphic interface for controlling zones



AZCE6BLUEZEROCB (Wired)

Skylir

## Airzone Zone Thermostat > Graphic interface with

 Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones



AZCE6THINKRB (Wireless)

#### Airzone Zone Thermostat

 Thermostat with buttons for controlling the temperature



ugu iv+

AZCE6LITECB (Wired)
AZCE6LITERB (Wireless)

## Compatibility

Compati	υı	псу							J	K,	//												-	<b>y</b> .	7		₹.	I١	/					
						FDXI	Л-F9			FI	BA-A	<b>A</b> (9)			ΑI	DEA-	-A			FX	DQ-	А3							FX	SQ-	-A			
Numb motorised dan		Reference	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Ø (mm)	25	35	50 6	0 3	5 50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	80 1	100	125 140
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS2																							•	•	•	•						
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S2	300 x 930 x 454					•	•																				•	•				
	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS3	300 X 930 X 434																						•	•	•	•						
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S3						•	•																				•	•				
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S4	300 x 1,140 x 454					•	•																				•	•				
6. 1.1.1		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M4	300 X 1,140 X 434							•	•				•																•	•		
Standard plenum	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M5	300 x 1,425 x 454	200						•	•				•																•	•		
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L5	300 X 1,423 X 434	200								•	•	•		•	•																•	•
6.0.0	6	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M6	300 x 1,638 x 454							•	•				•																•	•		
The same of the sa		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L6	300 X 1,030 X 434									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	7	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L7										•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	Ľ	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL7	515 v 1 //25 v //5/																															•
	8	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L8	313 X 1,423 X 434	515 x 1,425 x 454								•	•	•		•	•																•	•
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL8						$\perp$																										•
	2	AZEZ6DAIBS07XS2																							•	•	•	•						
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S2							•																				•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XS3	250 x 930 x 454																						•	•	•	•						
	3	AZEZ6DAIBS07S3							•																				•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M3								•	•				•																•	•		
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S4						•	•																				•	•				
Medium plenum	4	AZEZ6DAIBS07M4	250 x 1,140 x 454							•	•				•																•	•		
		AZEZ6DAIBS07L4		200								•	•	•		•	•																•	•
49.3.01		AZEZ6DAIBS07S5						•	•																				•	•				
4.60 E. C.	5	AZEZ6DAIBS07M5	250 x 1,425 x 454							•	•				•																•	•		
	,	AZEZ6DAIBS07L5	230 X 1,423 X 434									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL5																																•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M6								•	•				•																•	•		
	6	AZEZ6DAIBS07L6	250 x 1,638 x 454									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL6																																•
Slim plenum	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S2	210 x 720 x 444		•	•												•	•	•	•													
A President	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S3	210 X /20 X 444	200	•	•												•	•	•	•													
and the same of	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01M4	210 x 930 x 444	200																		•	•											
	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01L5	210 x 1,140 x 444				•	•																•										
					_			-	_	-			-		_											_			_			_	_	_

(1) Z models are reversible; R models are heating only

(2) Medium Ceiling Void reversible units can be blocked to heating only via AZX6MCS module

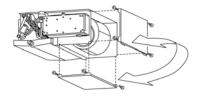
## Slim concealed ceiling unit

## Slim design for flexible installation

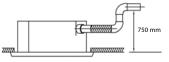
> Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm



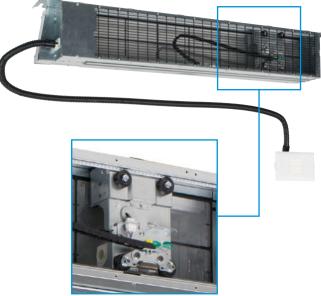
- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- > Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







Auto cleaning filter option

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXDQ	15A3	20A3	25A3	32A3	40A3	50A3	63A3
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
Required ceiling vo	id>			mm				240			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		200x7	50x620		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg		2	22		2	!6	29
Casing	Material						(	Galvanised ste	el		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium low fan speed	ı/ m³/min	7.5/7.0/6.4		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa		10/	30.0			15/44.0	
Air filter	Type						Ren	novable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan spec	d dBA	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R-410A/2,087.5	5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	.35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain						VP	20 (I.D. 20/O.D.	26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V			1~/	50/60/220-240	/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				16			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	ntrol				BF	RC4C65 / BRC40	266		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol				BF	RC1D528 / BRC1	E51		

## Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

## Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



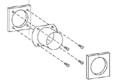
- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Reduced energy consumption thanks to specially developed DC fan motor and drain pump
- > Optional fresh air intake

Fresh air intake opening in casing



\* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

Optional fresh air intake kit

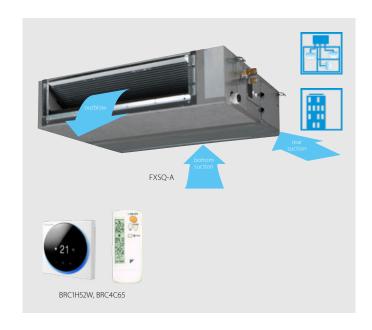


\* Allow larger quantities of fresh air to be brought in

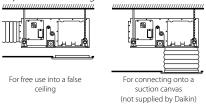
More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



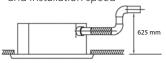
FXSQ-A



 Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



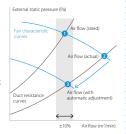
 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within  $\pm 10\%$ 

#### Why

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance \*\* the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster

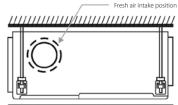


Indoor Unit				FXSQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm		245x5	50x800		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	008x00	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/7	.50/6.5	9.5/8.00/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	7.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50/	150
Air filter	Туре									Resin net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	64
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/2	8.0/25.0	26.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/2	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	)							R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			$\epsilon$	5.35					9.52		
	Gas	OD		mm			1	2.7					15.9		
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D	). 26), drai	n height 6	525 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V					1~/50/	60/220-24	40/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α						16					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol							BRC4C65					
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1E5	3A / BRC1	E53B / BR	C1E53C / E	3RC1D52			

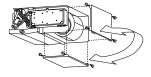
## Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

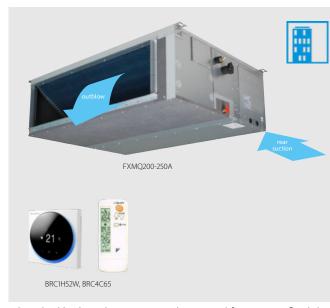
## Ideal for large sized spaces: ESP up to 250 Pa

- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

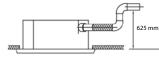


- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction





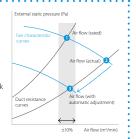
> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance \* the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Indoor Unit				FXMQ	50P7	63P7	80P7	100P7	125P7	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW			-			22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW			-			25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.110	0.120	0.171	0.176	0.241	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.098	0.108	0.159	0.164	0.229	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350				-
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	WidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700		300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Fan	Air flow	Cooling	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	rate - 50Hz	Heating	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa			100/200			150/	/250
Air filter	Type						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high/m	nedium/low fan speed	dBA	61.0/-/-	64.0/-/-	67.0/-/-	65.0/-/-	70.0/-/-	75/74/72	76/75/73
	Heating	At high/m	nedium/low fan speed				-			75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	nedium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
level	Heating	At high/m	nedium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-410A/-			R-410A	/2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			9.	52		
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7		15	.9		19.1	22.2
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	P1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	/oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/6	50/220-240/220	+/-10%		1~/50/2	220-240
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol					BRC4C65			
	Wired rer	note contr	rol			BRC1I	H52W/S/K/BRC1	E53A/BRC1E53E	B/BRC1E53C/BRC	1D52	



SPLIT

## Wall mounted unit

## For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

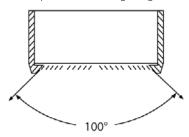


Indoor Unit				FXAQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.	02	0.	03	0.02	0.03	0.05
•	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.03		0.04	0.02	0.04	0.06
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x7	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	12			15	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan spe At low fan spe		8.4/7.0	9.1/7.0	9.4/7.0	9.8/7.0	12.2/9.7	14.4/11.5	18.3/13.5
Air filter	Туре						W	ashable resin r	net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	63.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed/ n speed	dBA	32.0/28.5	33.0/28.5	35.0/28.5	37.5/28.5	37.0/33.5	41.0/35.5	46.5/38.5
	Heating	At high fa	an speed/ n speed	dBA	33.0/28.5	34.0/28.5	36.0/28.5	38.5/28.5	38.0/33.5	42.0/35.5	47.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	)	•	i				R-410A/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain VP13 (I.D. 15/O.D. 18)										
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	'oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	А				16			
Control systems	Infrared re	mote cor	ntrol	i			BRC	7EA628 / BRC7E	A629		
	Wired rem	ote contr	ol			BRC1H5	2W/S/K / BRC1E	53A / BRC1E53I	B / BRC1E53C / E	3RC1D52	

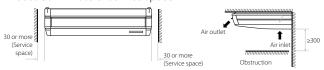
## Ceiling suspended unit

## For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

> Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- \* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXHQ-A

Indoor Unit			FXHQ	32A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	3.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	4.0	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit		kg	27	35	42
Casing	Material				Resin, sheet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medi low fan speed		14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0
		Heating At high / medi low fan speed		14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0
Air filter	Туре				Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan s	peed dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan s	peed dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan s	peed dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	>			R-410A/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35	9.	52
	Gas	OD	mm	12.7	15	5.9
	Drain				VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		16	
Control systems	Infrared re	emote control			BRC7GA53-9 / BRC7GA56	
	Wired ren	note control		BRC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52

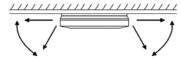
## 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

#### Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

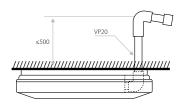
- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



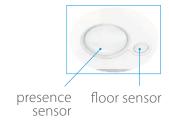
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



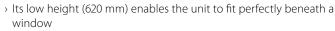
Indoor Unit			FXUQ	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.090	0.200
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.073	0.179
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	198x95	0x950
Weight	Unit		kg	26	27
Casing	Material			Res	sin
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medium / iz low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0
		Heating At high / medium / I low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0
Air filter	Type			Resin net with r	nold resistance
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	58/56/54	65/62/58
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	2		R-410A	2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.5	52
	Gas	OD	mm	15	9
	Drain			I.D. 20/	O.D. 26
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	10	5
Control systems	Infrared re	emote control		BRC7CB58 /	BRC7CB59
	Wired ren	note control		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BF	RC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52

## **Concealed floor standing unit**

## Designed to be concealed in walls

- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm









More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



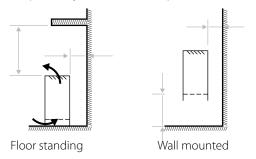
FXNQ-A

Indoor Unit				FXNQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	Cooling At high fan speed kW			0.071		0.078	0.099	0.110		
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.068		0.075	0.096	0.107	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		620/720x790x200			990x200	620/720x1,190x20	
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		27	7.5	32.0	
Casing	Material						Galvanise	d steel plate			
Fan	Air flow Cooling At high / medium / m³/min rate - 50Hz low fan speed				8.0/7.20/6.4			12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0		
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0	
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa	10	0/41.0	10/42.0	15/52.0	15/59.0	15/55.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		51		52	53	54	
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0			33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	)					R-410	4/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35					
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7			15.9	
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				16			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol		BRC4C65						
	Wired ren	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52						

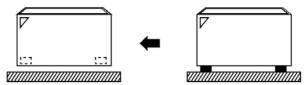
## Floor standing unit

## For perimeter zone air conditioning

- > Unit can be installed as free standing model by use of optional back plate
- > Its low height enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- > Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7012) blends easily with any interior
- > Requires very little installation space



> Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit where dust tends to accumulate



> Wired remote control can easily be integrated in the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit



40P

FXLQ-P

J	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	
J , ,	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0	.05	0.	09	0	.11	
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0	.05	0.	09	0	.11	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	600x1,	000x232	600x1,1	40x232	600x1,4	420x232	
Weight	Unit		kg	:	27	3	2	3	88	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high fan sp z At low fan spe		7/	6.0	8/6.0	11/8.5	14/11.0	16/12.0	
Air filter	Туре			Resin net						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA	54			57	58	59	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	35/32			38/33	39/34	40/35	
	Heating	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA		35/32		38/33	39/34	40/35	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35						
	Gas	OD	mm			12.7			15.9	
	Drain			O.D. 21 (Vinyl chloride)						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α			1	5			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control		BRC4C65						
	Wired rer	note control			BRC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52		

25P

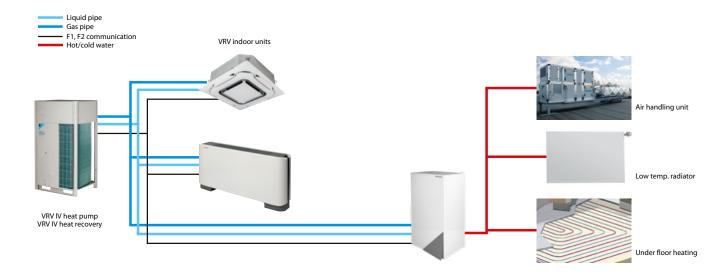
FXLQ

## Low temperature hydrobox for VRV

## For high efficiency space heating and cooling

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators, ...
- > Leaving water temperature range from 5°C to 45°C without electric heater
- > Super wide operating range for hot/cold water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- > Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat pump and heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			HXY	080A8	125A8			
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	8.0 (1)	12.5 (1)			
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	9.00 (2)	14.00 (2)			
Casing	Colour			Wh	ite			
	Material			Precoated sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	890x48	30x344			
Weight	Unit		kg	44	1.0			
Operation range	Heating Ambient Min.~Max.		°C	-20 ~24				
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25 -	~45			
	Cooling	Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	10 ~43				
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	5~20				
Refrigerant	Туре			R-410A				
	GWP			2,087.5				
Sound pressure leve	l Nom.		dBA	31				
Refrigerant circuit	Gas side	diameter	mm	15.9				
	Liquid sic	de diameter	mm	9.5				
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter		inch	G 1"1/4 (female)				
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage		Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				
Current	Recommended fuses		Α	6~16				

(1)Tamb 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT=5°C) | (2) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

## **High temperature** hydrobox for VRV

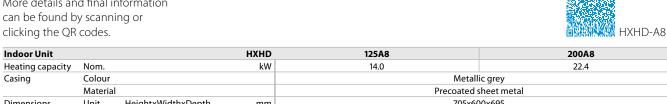
#### For efficient hot water production and space heating

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as bathrooms, sinks, underfloor heating, radiators and air handling units
- > Leaving water temperature range from 25 to 80°C without electric
- > "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot
- > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler
- > Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors to the domestic hot water tank
- > Super wide operating range for hot water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- > Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Various control possibilities with weather dependant set point or thermostat control
- > The indoor unit and domestic hot water tank can be stacked to save space, or installed next to each other, if only limited height is
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or



Heating capacity	Nom.	KVV	14.0	22.4			
Casing	Colour		Metalli	c grey			
	Material		Precoated s	heet metal			
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	705x60	0x695			
Weight	Unit	kg	92.0	147			
Operation range	Heating Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20.0~2	0(3)/20			
	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~80.0				
	Domestic Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20.0~43.0				
	hot water Water side Min.~Max.	°C	45~75				
Refrigerant ]	Type / GWP		R-134a	/1,430			
	Charge	kg	2.00	2.60			
Sound power level	Nom.	dBA	55.0(1)	60.0(1)			
Sound pressure	Nom.	dBA	42.0(1)/43.0(2)	46.0(1)/46.0(2)			
level	Night quiet Level 1 mode	dBA	38(1)	45(1)			
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter	inch	G 1" (female)				
	Heating Water volume Max. ~ Min. water system	I	200~20	400~20			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage	Hz/V	1~ / 50 / 220-240	3~ / 50 / 380-415			
Current	Recommended fuses	Α	20	16			

# Daikin Altherma ST Thermal store

## Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- > Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- > Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- > Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- > Available in 300 and 500 liters



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



EKH\M/D\_R



EKHWP-F

Accessory			EKHWP	300B	500B	300PB	500PB	54419B			
Casing	Colour				Traffic white	e (RAL9016) / Dark grey	/ (RAL7011)				
	Material			Impact resistant polypropylene							
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	595	790	595	790				
		Depth	mm	615	790	615	7:	90			
		Height	mm	1,646	1,658	1,646	1,6	558			
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	53	76	56	82	71			
Tank	Water volu	me	L	294	477	294	4	77			
	Material					Polypropylene					
	Maximum water temperature °C			85							
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h	1.50	1.70	1.50	1.	70			
	Energy efficiency class			В							
	Standing heat loss W			64	72	64	72				
	Storage volume L			290	393	290	393				
Heat exchanger	Domestic Quantity			1							
	hot water	Tube material		Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)							
		Face area	m²	5.60	5.80	5.60	5.90	5.80			
		Internal coil volume	L	27.80	28.90	27.80	29	28.90			
		Operating pressure	bar			10					
	Charging	Quantity		1							
		Tube material			Sta	inless steel (DIN 1.440-	4)				
		Face area	m²	2.66	3.70	2.66	3.70	1.95			
		Internal coil volume	L	12.90	18.10	12.90	18.10	10			
		Operating pressure	bar		6			3			
	Auxiliary solar	Tube material		-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)	-		ss steel .4404)			
	heating	Face area	m²	-	0.76	=	0.	76			
		Internal coil volume	L	-	3.90	-	3.	90			
		Operating pressure	bar	-	3	-		3			

## Thermal solar collector for hot water production

- > Solar collectors can produce up to 70% of the energy needed for hot water production - a major cost saving
- > Horizontal solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > Vertical solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > High efficiency collectors transfer all the short-wave solar radiation into heat as a result of their highly selective coating
- > Easy to install on roof tiles
- > Can be used for drain-back and pressurised applications

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





-P

	EKSV21P		

Accessory			EKSV21P	EKSV26P	EKSH26P		
Mounting			Vert	tical	Horizontal		
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	2,000x1,006x85	2,000x1,300x85	1,300x2,000x85		
Weight	Unit	kg	33	42	2		
Volume		L	1.30	1.70	2.10		
Surface	Outer	m²	2.01	2.6	0		
	Aperture m <sup>2</sup>		1,800	2,30	60		
	Absorber	m²	1.80	2.36			
Coating			Micro-therm (absorption max. 96%, Emission ca. 5% +/-2%)				
Absorber			Harp-shaped copper pipe reg	gister with laser-welded highly selec	ctive coated aluminium plate		
Glazing			Single	e pane safety glass, transmission +/-	- 92%		
Allowed roof and	gle Min. ~ Max.	٥		15 ~ 80			
Operating pressi	ure Max.	bar	6				
Stand still temperature	Max.	°C		192			
Thermal	Collector efficiency (ηcol)	%	53				
performance	Zero loss collector efficiency η0	%		0.71			
	Heat loss coefficient a1	W/m².K		4,300			
	Temperature dependence of the heat loss coefficient a2	W/ m².K²					
	Thermal capacity	kJ/K	4.90	4.90 6.50			

## EKSRPS4A/EKSRDS2A

## **Pump station**

- > Save energy and reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions with a solar system for domestic hot water production
- > Pump station connectable to drain-back solar system
- > Pump station and control provide the transfer of solar heat to the domestic hot water tank

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





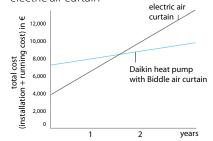


Accessory			EKSRPS4A	EKSRDS2A	
Mounting			On side of tank	On wall	
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	815x142x230	410x314x154	
Weight	Unit	kg	6.40	6	
Operation range	Ambient temperature Min. ~ Max.	°C	5 ~ 40	- ~ 40	
Operating pressur	re Max.	bar	-	6	
Stand still temperatu	re Max.	°C	85	120	
Control	Type		Digital temperature difference controller with plain text display		
	Power consumption	W	2	5	
Sensor	Solar panel temperature sensor		Pt1000		
	Storage tank sensor		PTC	-	
	Return flow sensor		PTC	-	
	Feed temperature and flow sensor		Voltage signal (3.5V DC)	-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1 ~/50/230	-/50/230	
Power supply inta	ıke		Indoor	unit	
Auxiliary	Solpump	W	37.3	23	
	Annual auxiliary electricity consumption Qau	( kWh	92.1	89	
	Solstandby	w	2.00	5.00	

# Biddle air curtains Biddle air curtains provide highly efficient solutions for retailers and consultants to combat the issue of climate separation across their outlet or office doorway.

## Benefits of Biddle air curtains

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units
- > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain



#### 3 different models to choose from:



Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation

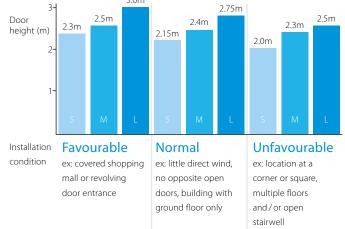


Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible

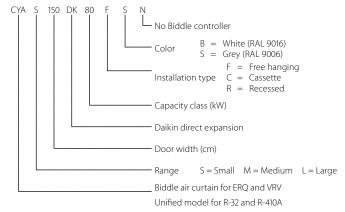


Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling

## Select your Biddle air curtain range



#### Biddle air curtain nomenclature



## Biddle air curtain

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV DX outdoor units > Unified model for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- > Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation
- > Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible
- > Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling
- > A payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric
- > Provides virtually free air curtain heating via recovered heat from indoor units in cooling mode (in case of VRV heat recovery)
- > Easy and quick to install at reduced costs since no additional water systems, boilers and gas connections are required





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Madium

					Sn	nall		Medium			
				CYAS100DK80*	CYAS150DK80*	CYAS200DK100*	CYAS250DK140*	CYAM100DK80*	CYAM150DK80*	CYAM200DK100*	CYAM250DK140*
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	6,94	8,6	10,9	15,2	8,65	10,5	12,5	18,6
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0,14	0,21	0,28	0,36	0,27	0,40	0,53	0,67
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0,14	0,21	0,28	0,36	0,27	0,40	0,53	0,67
Delta T	Speed 3		K	17,7	14,6	13,9	15,5	16	12,9	12,7	13,8
Casing	Colour				B: RAL9016	S: RAL9006			B: RAL9016	/ S: RAL9006	
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm	270/270/270					270/2	70/270	
	Width F/C/R		mm	1000/1000/1048	1500/1500/1548	2000/2000/2048	2500/2500/2548	1000/1000/1048	1500/1500/1548	2000/2000/2048	2500/2500/2548
		Depth F/C/R	mm	590/821/561				590/821/561			
Required ceiling void >	> mm		mm		4:	20			42	20	
Door height	Max.		m		2	,3			2	,5	
Door width	Max.		m	1	1,5	2	2,5	1	1,5	2	2,5
Weight	Unit		kg	56/59/61	66/83/88	83/102/108	107/129/137	57/68/66	73/88/93	94/111/117	108/136/144
Fan		Speed 3	m³/h	1164	1746	2328	2910	1605	2408	2910	4013
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	47	49	50	51	50	51	53	54
Refrigerant	GWP				675/2	087,5			675/2	2087,5	
	Type				R32/I	R410A			R32/R410A		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6,	35	9,	52	6,	35	9,	52
	Gas	OD	mm	12	2,7	15	5,9	12	2,7	15	5,9
Air filter	Type					,	Vacuum clea	nable filter G	1		
Power supply	Frequency		Hz	50Hz			50Hz				
•	Voltage		V		230V			230V			
	Maximum fuse amps (M	IFA)	Α		1	6			1	6	

					La	rge					
				CYAL100DK125*	CYAL150DK200*	CYAL200DK250*	CYAL250DK250 <sup>3</sup>				
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	14,4	21,5	27,6	29,7				
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0,48	0,72	0,96	1,20				
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0,48	0,72	0,96	1,20				
Delta T	Speed 3		K	13,8	13,7	13,2	11,4				
Casing	Colour				B: RAL9016 / S: RAL9006						
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm		370/3	70/370					
		Width F/C/R	mm	1000/1000/1048	1500/1500/1548	2000/2000/2048	2500/2500/2548				
		Depth F/C/R	mm		774/1105/745						
Required ceiling void >	→ mm		mm		5.	20					
Door height	Max.		m			3					
Door width	Max.		m	1	1,5	2	2,5				
Weight	Unit		kg	76/81/83	100/118/141	126/151/155	157/190/196				
Fan		Speed 3	m³/h	3100	4650	6200	7750				
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	53	54	56	57				
Refrigerant	GWP			675/2087,5							
	Type				R32/I	R410A					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9,5	522					
	Gas	OD	mm	15,9	19,1	19	9,1				
Air filter	Type				Vacuum clea	nable filter G1					
Power supply	Frequency		Hz		50	Hz					
	Voltage		V	230V							
Current Maximum fuse amps A (MFA)			16								



**R-3**2

**R-3**2

		VRV 5 hea	t recovery	VRV 5 he	eat pump			
		REYA8-20 REMA5	2 module systems	RXYA 8~20 RYMA5	2-module systems			
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system		2 modules: BHFQ23P907A		2 modules: BHFA22P1007			
Kits	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units	Special order unit						
ž	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.							
	<b>Bottom plate heater</b> - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system			
sıs	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62  For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit.  For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required (2). See Options & Accessories of indoor units						
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.			• (3)				
	Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26)			EKBRP2A81				
	EKCHSC - Cool/heat selector cable							
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator							
5	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter	• (2) (4)		• (2) (4)				
Others	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)							
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit							
	EKLN140A Sound enclosure							

			VRVIV	S-series		
		RXYSCQ-TV1	RXYSQ4-6TV9	RXYSQ4-6TY9	RXYSQ8-12TY1	
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system					
	<b>Extended level difference kit</b> - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units					
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.					
	<b>Bottom plate heater</b> - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)					
Sis	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the FI/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units				
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.		• (3)	• (3)		
	Cool/heat selector PCB (Required to connect KRC19-26)		EBRP2B			
	EKCHSC Cool/heat selector cable (Required to connect KRC19-26)			•		
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator	•	•	•	•	
Others	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter					
	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)	•	•	•	•	
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit		•	•		

- (1) For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
  (2) Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2\* for 14~20HP
  (3) Requires installation box KJB111A
  (4) Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB

<b>R-32</b>								
VRV S-series		VRV IV+ he	eat recovery	VRV IV+	heat pump	VRV IV C+series		
RXYSA4-6AV1/AY1 RXYSA8-12AAY1		REYQ8-20 REMQ5	2/3 module systems	RYYQ8-20 RYMQ8-20 RXYQ8-20	2/3 module systems	RXYLQ RXMLQ	2/3 module systems	
			2 modules: BHFQ23P907A 3 modules: BHFQ23P1357		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517	
EKBPH250D		5/8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A				
For installation into an inde depends on typ	A53/61/62 oor unit: exact adapter type be of indoor unit. sories of indoor units	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required (2). See Options & Accessories of indoor units						
• (3)	Standard on unit			• (3)	1 kit per system (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system (3)	
Standard on unit	Standard on unit			BRP2A81	1 kit per system	BRP2A81	1 kit per system	
•				•		•		
				•		•		
•								
			VRV IV i					

VRV IV i-series SB.RKXYQ						
RDXYQ5 RDXYQ8 RKXYQ5 RKXYQ8						
EKDPHIRDX	EKDPH1RDX					

DTA104A53/61/62
For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit.
See Options & Accessories of indoor units

	• (3)	• (3)
		BRP2A81
	•	
	•	•

559

		VRV III-Q Heat Pump Replacement VRV	VRV IV-Q Heat Pum	p Replacement VRV	
		RQYQ 140P	RXYQQ8-20	2/3-module systems	
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system			2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517	
Kits	<b>Central drain pan kit</b> - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.	KWC26B160			
	<b>Bottom plate heater</b> - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A		
ķ	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the FI/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit*, BSVQ box, or VRV-WII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62  For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit.  For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required (2). See Options & Accessories of indoor units			
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.	• (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system	
	BRP2A81 Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26 to VRV IV outdoor)		•	1 kit per system	
ers	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator		•		
Others	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter				

<sup>(1)</sup> For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
(2) Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2\* for 14~20HP
(3) Requires installation box KJB111A
(4) Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB

## Refnets & branch selector boxes

			Refne	t Joints	
		Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index
		< 200	200 ≤ x < 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640
	Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe)	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M20T For all R-410A+R-32 VRV: KHRQ22M20TA	KHRQ22M29T9	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64T For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65T	KHRQ22M75T
	Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe) (1)	KHRQ23M20T	KHRQ23M29T	KHRQ23M64T	KHRQ23M75T
connection with VRV heat recovery system)	Closed pipe kit				
	Joint kit				
	Quiet kit				
	Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial				
	Drain pump kit				

<sup>(1)</sup> For metric size connections, contact your local sales responsible (2) not applicable for SVIA25A

SPLIT

VDVIII O Heat Persyana Pania ramant VDV		VRV-W IV Water-cooled VRV				
very kepiacement vkv		Heat Pump application	Heat Recovery application			
2/3/4-module systems	RWEYQ8-14	2/3-module systems	2/3-module systems			
2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C 4 modules: BHFP26P84C		BHFQ22P1007 / BHFQ22P1517 (1)	BHFQ23P907 / BHFQ23P1357 (1)			
	2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C	2/3/4-module systems RWEYQ8-14 2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C	2/3/4-module systems         RWEYQ8-14         2/3-module systems           2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C         BHEQ22P107 / BHEQ22P157 (1)			

DTA104A53/61/62
Installation in the RWEYQ outdoor unit possible. For installation in indoor units, use appropriate type (DTA104A53/61/62) for particular indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units

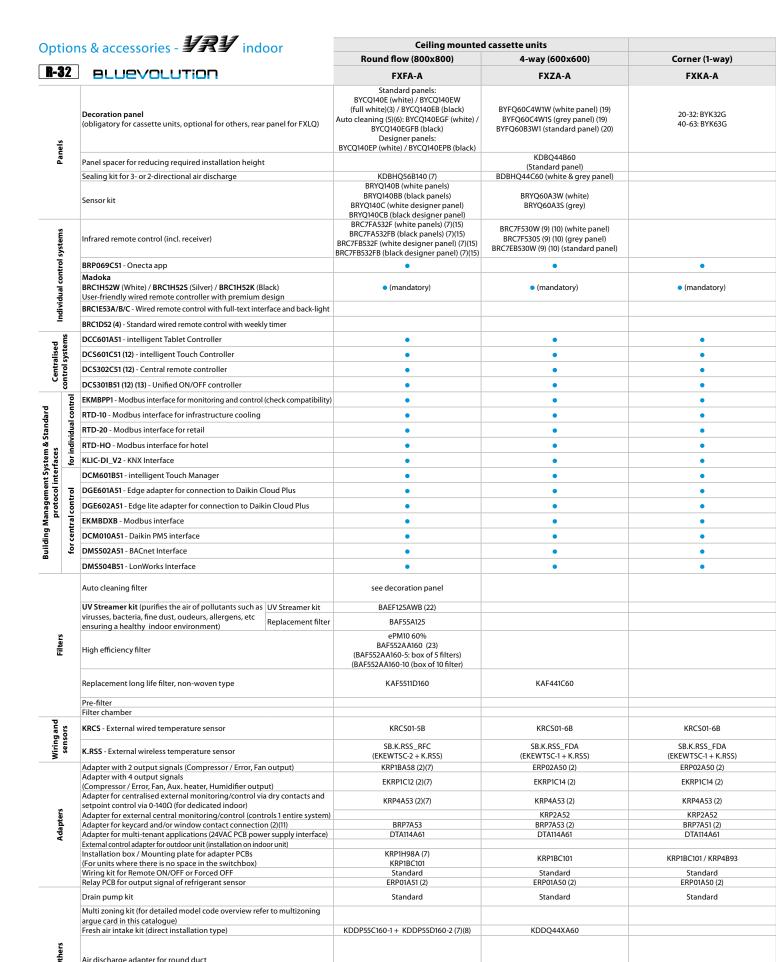
	(for H/P only) (3)	1 kit per system	
	(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
	•	•	•
	•	•	•

**R-3**2

**R-32** 

R-410A

Refnet Headers			VRV 5 Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BSSV) boxes	VRV 5 Heat Pump optional Shut off valve (SV) boxes	VRV IV Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BS) boxes	
Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Multi port	Single & multi port	1-port	Multi port
< 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640	BS-A14AV1B	SV-A	BS1Q-A	BS-Q14AV1B
KHRQ22M29H	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64H For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65H	KHRQ22M75H				
KHRQ23M29H	KHRQ23M64H	KHRQ23M75H				
				Accessories in the box		KHFP26A100C
			EKBSJK	EKBSJK (2)		KHRP26A250T
					EKBSVQLNP	4 port: KDDN26A4 6-8 port: KDDN26A8 10-12 port: KDDN26A12 16 port: KDDN26A16
			EKBSDCK	EKBSDCK		
			K-KDU303KVE	K-KDU303KVE		



L-type piping kit

Insulation kit for high humidity

<sup>(1)</sup> pump station is necessary for this option

<sup>(2)</sup> Installation box is necessary for these adapters

<sup>(3)</sup> The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt"

<sup>(4)</sup> Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions

<sup>(5)</sup> To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRC1E or BRC1H\* is needed

<sup>(6)</sup> The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and Split Non-Inverter Outdoor units

<sup>(7)</sup> Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EGF(B) (8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit

<sup>(9)</sup> Cannot be combined with sensor kit (10) Independently controllable flaps function not available

<sup>(11)</sup> Only possible in combination with BRC1H\* / BRC1E\*

<sup>(12)</sup> When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller

CI C	
er filters,	
562	
563	

Slim	Medium ESP	High ESP	1-way blow	4-way blow	
			•	· ·	=v
FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A	FXAA-A
				KDDI IDAGRAAG - KDDTDAGRAAG	
				KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140	
				DDE 40D2E	
				BRE49B2F	
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA630
•	•	•	•	•	•
• (d-+)	. (	- (d-t)	- ()	2 (d-t)	a (man a data m.)
• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	<ul><li>(mandatory)</li></ul>	• (mandatory)	<ul><li>(mandatory)</li></ul>
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•	•	•
•				•	
•	•	•	•		•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
15-32: BAE20A62		-		_	
40-50: BAE20A82					
63: BAE20A102					
		Replacement filters for 200~250:			
		BAFM503A250 (65%) (21)			
		BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)			
			32: KAF501B56		
		200~250: BAFL502A250 (21)	50~63: KAF501B80	KAFP551K160	
		200~250: BAFL501A250 (21)	71~100: KAF501B160		
		200~250: BAPL501A250 (21) 200~250: BDD500B250			
KBC201-6P	KBC201 PB		KBCSU1 4B	KBCS01 ED	KBCCU1 ED
KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B
SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	KRCS01-6B SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA
SB.K.RSS_FDA		KRCS01-6B	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)		
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	KRCS01-6B SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) 50~125: KRP4A52	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A54-9 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A52(2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) 50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 KRP4A52 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA :KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A54-9 (2) KRP2A53 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A52(2) KRP2A51(2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) 50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2) KRP2A62	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A51 (2) KRP2A61(2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A54-9 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A52(2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) 50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 KRP4A52 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A54-9 (2) KRP2A53 (2) BRP7A54	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A52(2) KRP2A51(2) BRP7A51	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) EKRP1C14 (2) 50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 KRP4A52 (2) KRP2A62 BRP7A52 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A54-9 (2) KRP2A53 (2) BRP7A54 DTA114A61	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTAI14A61	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA114A61  DTA104A53	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2) KRPIBC101	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2) KRP2A62 BRP7A52 (2) DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61 KRP1D93A/KRP4B93	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A51 (2) KRP2A61(2) BRP7A51 (2) DTA114A61 DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61(
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP77A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2) KRP2A62 BRP7A52 (2) DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61 KRP1D93A/KRP4B93 standard ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) KRP4A51 (2) KRP2A61(2) BRP7A51 (2) DTA114A61 DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61
SB.K.RSS_FDA EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2) KRP1BC101  Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard
SB.K.RSS_FDA  KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51  KRP2A51  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2) KRP2A62 BRP7A52 (2) DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61 KRP1D93A/KRP4B93 standard ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA  KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51  KRP2A51  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA  KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51  KRP2A51  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA  KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51  KRP2A51  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50  200~250: BDU510B250VM	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA  KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51  KRP2A51  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50  200~250: BDU510B250VM	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51  KRP2A51  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50  200~250: BDU510B250VM	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA  KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2) KRP1BC101  Standard ERP01A50  200~250: BDU510B250VM	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63 100: KDU50R160	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA104A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2) KRP1BC101  Standard ERP01A50  200~250: BDU510B250VM	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2) 32-50-63: KDU50R63 100: KDU50R160	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)
SB.K.RSS_FDA KEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A54-9 (2)  KRP2A53 (2)  BRP7A54  DTA114A61  DTA104A53  KRP1BC101  ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A52(2)  KRP2A51(2)  BRP7A51  DTA114A61  DTA104A61 (2)  KRP1BC101  Standard  ERP01A50 (2)  Standard	KRCS01-6B  SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51 BRP7A51 DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2) KRP1BC101  Standard ERP01A50  200~250: BDU510B250VM	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  KRP1BA58  KRP4A52 (2)  KRP2A62  BRP7A52 (2)  DTA114A61-9  DTA104A61  KRP1D93A/KRP4B93  standard  ERP01A51 (2)  32-50-63: KDU50R63 100: KDU50R160	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  EKRP1C14 (2)  KRP4A53 (2)  BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61  KRP1B97 / KRP1C97  standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)  ERP02A50 (2)  KRP4A51 (2)  KRP2A61(2)  BRP7A51 (2)  DTA114A61  DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61  KRP4A93  Standard  ERP01A51 (2)

- (16) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
  (16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
  (17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
  (18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller
  (19) The BYFQ60C4\* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22
- other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit

  (23) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit

Optio	ons & accessories -		Ceiling mounted cassette units		
V	indoor & hot water R-410A	Round flow (800x800)	4-way (600x600)	2-way blow	Corner (1-way blow)
<b>-</b> -	IIIdol a lice water of oninin	FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-A
els	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EGP (white) / BYCQ140EGP (black)	BYFQ60C2W1W (white panel) BYFQ60C2W1S (grey panel) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel)	20~40: BYBCQ40H 50~63: BYBCQ63H 80~125: BYBCQ125H	20-32: BYK32G 40-63: BYK63G
Panels	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height	bregins. (mills, 1 - 1 - 1)	KDBQ44B60		
_	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge	KDBHQ56B140 (7)	(Standard panel) BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)		
	Sensor kit	BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	BRYQ60A2W (white) BRYQ60A2S (grey)		
Individual control systems	Infrared remote control including receiver	BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532FB (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)	BRC7C52	
lual contro	BRP069C51 - Onecta app Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black) User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design	•	•	•	•
₽ į	BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and back-light	•	•	•	•
프	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer	• (15)	•	•	•
P _ v	DCC601A51 - Intelligent Tablet Controller	•	•	•	•
Centralised control	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller	•	•	•	•
e e e	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote control	•	•	-	•
	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF control  EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control	•	•	•	•
s dua	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for informating and control	•	•		•
nt System & interfaces for individual	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•	•	•
t Sys	8 RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel	•	•	•	•
Building Management System & Standard protocol interfaces	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface	•	•	•	•
toc	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	•	•	•	•
Building Manager Standard protoc	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•	•	•
a p	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•		
and	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•	•	•
E S	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface	•	•	•	•
	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•	•	•
	Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel			
	•				
	UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as virusses, bacteria, fine dust, oudeurs, allergens, etc Replacement				
	ensuring a healthy indoor environment) filter	BAF55A125			
Filters	High efficiency filter	BAF552AA160 ePM10 60% (26) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters) (BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)		20 40 ((AFF246F0	
	Replacement long life filter, non-woven type  Pre-filter	KAF5511D160	KAF441C60	20~40: KAF531C50 50~63: KAF531C80 80~125: KAF531C160	
	Filter chamber				
Wiring	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor	KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-6B SB. K.RSS_FDA
N S	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	K.RSS	K.RSS	•	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
	Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	KRP1B57 (2)		
	Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)	EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)
	Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140 $\Omega$ (for dedicated indoor)	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)
ers	Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system)		KRP2A52	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A52
Adapters	Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11)	BRP7A53	BRP7A53 (2)	BRP7A51	BRP7A51 (2)
ΡĄ	Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61
	External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)	(ADMILIONA (TI)		DTA104A61 (2)	
	Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox)	KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1C96 (16) (17)	KRP1BC101 / KRP4B93
	Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor				
	Drain pump kit	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)	KDDD555460.1 - KDDD55D460.2 (7)(0)	VDDQ 44VACQ		
Others	Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)  Air discharge adapter for round duct	KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60		
•	L-type piping kit			20.46.1/2022	
	Filter chamber for bottom suction			20~40: KDDFP53B50 50~63: KDDFP53B80 80~125: KDDFP53B160	
	Insulation kit for high humidity				

<sup>(1)</sup> pump station is necessary for this option
(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
(3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt\*
(4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
(5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRCIE or BRCIH\* is needed

<sup>(6)</sup> The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and Split Non-Inverter Outdoor units (7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EGF(B)

<sup>(8)</sup> Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit

<sup>(9)</sup> Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC:I+\* / BRC:I=\*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller
(13) Option KEY26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller

ᇹ	US
Ĕ	巨
2	S
ŭ	í

Concealed ceiling units (duct units)				Ceiling suspended units		Wall mounted units	Floor standing units	
Slim	Medium ESP High ESP			1-way blow 4-way blow			Concealed Free-standi	
FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
								20~25: EKRDP25A5 32~40: EKRDP40A5 50~63: EKRDP63A5
					KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140			
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA629 / BRC7EA628	BRC4C65	BRC4C65
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•		•		•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15-32: BAE20A62 40- 50: BAE20A82 63: BAE20A102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			Replacement filter BAFM503A250 (65%) (21) BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)					
			BAFL502A250 (21)	32: KAF501B56 63: KAF501B80 100: KAF501B160	KAF5511D160			20~25: KAF361L28 32~40: KAF361L45 50~63: KAF361L71
			BAFL501A250 (21) BDD500B250					
KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1	KRSC01-4	KRCS01-1
K.RSS	K.RSS	KRP1C64 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1C65	KRP1B54 (2)	•	K.RSS + EKEWTSC	•	•
KRP1B56	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)				KRP1B56	KRP1B61
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A54-9	KRP4A51
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62 (2)		KRP2A51 (2)/ KRP2A61(2)	KRP2A53	KRP2A51
BRP7A54	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A52	BRP7A53	BRP7A51 (2)	BRP7A54	BRP7A51
DTA114A61	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	EKMTAC
DTA104A53	DTA104A61	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61	DTA104A62-9		DTA104A51 / DTA104A61	DTA104A53	DTA104A61
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP4A96		KRP1D93A (19)	KRP1B97	KRP4AA93 (16)(17)	KRP1BC101	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	EKRORO4	EKRORO5	Standard	Standard	Standard
Standard	Standard	Standard	BDU510B250VM	32: KDU50R63 63~100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE		
•	•			33 100. ND030N100				
	15 33 KD 4 Doznosi				Hot water			
	15~32: KDAP25A36A 40~50: KDAP25A56A	50~80: KDAJ25K71			Hot water		HXY080-125A8 EKHBDPCA2	HXHD125-200A
	63~80: KDAP25A71A 100~125: KDAP25A140A	100~125: KDAJ25K71			Drain pan Digital I/O PCB			- EKRP1HBAA
	140: -				Demand PCB - Require	ed to connect room	EKRP1HBAA EKRP1AHTA	EKRP1HBAA EKRP1AHTA
				32: KHFP5N63	thermostat Remote user interface	(remocon) - Same	LNNFIATIA	LARFIANTA
				63~100: KHFP5N160	controller as supplied	with cascade unit can or on other location. If 2	EKRUAHTB	EKRUAHTB

- (19) The BYFQ60C4\* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22 (20) Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
- (21) Filter chamber needed

KDT25N32 / KDT25N50 /

KDT25N63

- (22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit

- (23) Requires demand PCB
  (24) Can only be used in combination with wireless room thermostat
  (25) If tank is NOT mounted on top of the HXHD unit, then option EKFMAHTB is needed to install tank as stand alone
- (26) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit
- controller as supplied with cascade unit can be mounted parallel or on other location. If 2 controllers are installed, the installer needs to select 1 master & 1 slave Back-up heater EKRUAHTB EKRUAHTB EKBUHAA6(W1/V3) EKRTWA (23) Wired room thermostat EKRTWA (23) EKRTR1 (23) EKRTETS (23) Wireless room thermostat Remote sensor for room thermostat EKRTR1 (23) EKRTETS (24) Stainless domestic hot water tank - 200l Stainless domestic hot water tank - 260l EKHTS200AC (25) EKHTS260AC (25) EKHWP300B EKHWP500B PP domestic hot water tank - 300l PP domestic hot water tank - 500l EKSV26P (vertical) EKSH26P (horizontal) Solar collector Pump station EKSRPS